



VOLUME 173

September 26, 1906

S/S "Nord Amerika"

S/S "Neckar"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1743

Sept 26-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Lawrence of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NA**
solely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **April**, 190**6**
William H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Virginia Rossi, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith
solely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, to
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **April**, 190**6**
William H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Citizens of				Total Admitted to the U.S.	Total Admitted to the U.S. by this Vessel	Total Admitted to the U.S. by this Vessel
	U.S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
1. Cabin	28				28	57	85
2. Cabin							
Stowage							
Stowage							
Total							

Amount of Tax \$

- African (Negro)
- American (Negro)
- American (White)
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST. ERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR IN

ETELY MANIFEST
PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **13 SET 1906**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of any kind.
1	Stagnatta Peter 46 m	46	m		gs	Italy	South	Liquorale N.Y.	gs	lyhm	8.00	no	from Francisco 200 South St	no	no	no	no	no
2	Caritani Giovanni 38 f	38	f		us	Italy	South	Biagno Brooklyn				no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
3	Benocchi Giovanni 30 m	30	m	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Biano N.Y.				about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
4	wife Vincenza 25 f	25	f		gs	Italy	South					no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
5	Passero Salvatore 44 m	44	m	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Potenza Brooklyn	us			no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
6	Terenzi Giovanni 39 m	39	m	Carpenter	gs	Italy	South	Salerno N.Y.	gs			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
7	Saliceti Anna 26 f	26	f		no	Italy	South					no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
8	Stagnatta Peter 46 m	46	m		gs	Italy	South	Liquorale N.Y.	us			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
9	Stagnatta Giovanni 38 f	38	f	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Biagno Brooklyn				no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
10	Benocchi Giovanni 30 m	30	m	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Biano N.Y.				about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
11	Benocchi Vincenza 25 f	25	f		gs	Italy	South					no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
12	Passero Salvatore 44 m	44	m	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Potenza Brooklyn	us			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
13	Terenzi Giovanni 39 m	39	m	Carpenter	gs	Italy	South	Salerno N.Y.	gs			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
14	Saliceti Anna 26 f	26	f		no	Italy	South					no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
15	Stagnatta Peter 46 m	46	m		gs	Italy	South	Liquorale N.Y.	us			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
16	Stagnatta Giovanni 38 f	38	f	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Biagno Brooklyn				no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
17	Benocchi Giovanni 30 m	30	m	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Biano N.Y.				about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
18	Benocchi Vincenza 25 f	25	f		gs	Italy	South					no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
19	Passero Salvatore 44 m	44	m	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Potenza Brooklyn	us			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
20	Terenzi Giovanni 39 m	39	m	Carpenter	gs	Italy	South	Salerno N.Y.	gs			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
21	Saliceti Anna 26 f	26	f		no	Italy	South					no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
22	Stagnatta Peter 46 m	46	m		gs	Italy	South	Liquorale N.Y.	us			about 95.05	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no
23	Stagnatta Giovanni 38 f	38	f	Merchant	gs	Italy	South	Biagno Brooklyn				no	from 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	no

Back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. B., of the U.S.S. America, from San Francisco, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and civil examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1906
William H. Bailey
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Rossi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the vicinity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1906
William H. Bailey
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Boer.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 French.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *NORD AMERICA* sailing from *GENOVA*

190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamous, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether coming by reason of insanity, or other mental or physical defect, or for other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	1 or 2	3 or 4	5 or 6
<i>Pagano Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>													
<i>Pagano Giovanni</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>																		
<i>Calotta Rita</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>																
<i>Bagliabue Siro</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																	
<i>Bagliabue Maria</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																	
<i>Arata Teresa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Ambrosini Rina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ministry</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Ambrosini Bruno</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>																		
<i>Ambrosini Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>																		
<i>Ambrosini Lina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>																		
<i>Regis Adelina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by her daughter</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Regis Angela</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by her daughter</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Rodolfo Giuseppina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by her mother</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Barrientes Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by M. Lopez</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Barrientes Esperanza</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by M. Lopez</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Lopez Margarita</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Habana</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Mirata Angel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Mirata Ida</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by M. Mirata</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Mirata Carlo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by M. Mirata</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Soldavina Carolina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Curtini Giuseppina</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Silvestro Pietro</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>																		
<i>Woodford E. M.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																	
<i>Woodford M.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>																	
<i>Sands R. M.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																	
<i>Sands Mary</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																	
<i>Minetti Carlo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																	
<i>Minetti Giulietta</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																	
<i>Bigongiari Arnaldo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Tuscany</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by his mother</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Bigongiari E. M.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Tuscany</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>She is going to find her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

I have had
such by and under
the Lists or Man
and true in al

Immigration Officer
here thereof, as the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Belorha 9, B., of the St. Nord America, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vigentino Pelli, Surgeon of the St. Nord America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Australian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ORD AMERICA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 190 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and other	at I have had
1	Socacci Giosafatto	52	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	Italian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by himself	\$400	yes	He is going to join his family	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Roncoli Maria	52	F.	M.	House Woman	yes	Italian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by herself	\$400	yes	He is going to join his family	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	figl. Radinelli Giorgio	11	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Tola	4	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Florinda	18	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Maria Maria	54	F.	M.	House Woman	yes	Italian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by herself	\$400	yes	He is going to join his family	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Succi Giovanni	55	M.	S.	Artist	yes	Italian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by himself	\$400	yes	He is going to join his family	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Bethell Lucas	21	M.	S.	Student	yes	Indian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by himself	\$20	No	He is going to join his brother living at 132 Chestnut Street	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Thopp Mable	27	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Lathrop Alvin	27	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Genova Francisco	31	M.	M.	Worker	yes	Italian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by myself	\$50	yes	He is going to join his family	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Micaglio Giuseppe	42	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by myself	\$50	yes	He is going to join his family	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Marcusio Margherita	31	F.	M.	House Woman	yes	Italian	North Italy S. Stefano	New York	yes	by myself	\$50	yes	He is going to join his family	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	son Giovanni	3	M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Louise Clara Hansonstein	38	F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NORD - AMERICA, sailing from PALERMO, 12 SET 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1906

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Porto-
Rumanian.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Turkish.
Turkish-American.
Yan.
Irish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NORD AMERICA *from* **NAPOLI**

[illegible]

Communicating *online*

Summit to before me this day of _____ 19__

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio P. Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing the do
solemnly, & a truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before us this

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

State whether **Surgeon** "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Jamaican.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Slovakian.
Slovene.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Tatar.
Turkish.
Turkmen.
Ukrainian.
Vietnamese.
Yiddish.
Yugoslavian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY RE-TESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS;**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 13 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, an Aristocrat.	Whether ever engaged in any of the following: -	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	San Nore	29	f			yes			Naples N.Y.	yes by her about	no	Amat	Asalonia	no	no	no	no	good		
2	Mario Giuseppe	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
3	wife Francesca	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
4	Rider Olympia	40	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
5	Francesca	40	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
6	wife	40	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
7	wife	40	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
8	Esposito Antonio	20	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
9	wife	20	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
10	Caputo	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
11	Madala	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
12	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
13	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
14	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
15	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
16	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
17	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
18	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
19	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
20	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
21	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
22	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
23	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
24	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
25	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
26	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
27	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
28	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
29	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
30	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
31	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
32	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
33	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
34	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
35	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
36	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
37	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
38	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
39	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
40	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
41	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
42	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
43	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
44	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
45	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
46	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
47	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
48	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
49	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
50	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
51	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
52	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
53	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
54	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
55	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
56	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
57	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
58	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
59	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
60	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
61	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
62	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
63	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
64	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
65	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
66	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
67	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
68	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
69	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
70	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
71	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
72	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
73	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
74	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
75	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
76	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
77	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
78	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
79	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
80	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
81	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
82	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
83	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
84	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
85	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
86	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
87	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
88	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
89	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
90	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
91	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
92	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
93	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
94	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
95	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
96	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
97	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
98	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
99	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											
100	Alfano	30	f			yes	American	Cit. ren	USC											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastian G. B. of the NORD AMERICA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906
NEW YORK
William H. B.
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Agostino Hodge, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906
NEW YORK
Agostino Hodge
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

9/26/06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as soon as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to run through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show fully by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the answer.

Money transmitted to relatives in the United States should be shown in column 15.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the answer.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the answer.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case the answer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.

Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.

Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (north).
 Italian (south).

SIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lts.

60

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *NORD AMERICA* sailing from *Naples* 16 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
LINE	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age.	Whether ever before on the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	<i>Chiamattorio Pasquale</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Naples</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>go by him & Co. w</i>		<i>brother Gambattista</i>	<i>Mulberry St. 209</i>			<i>4/16/06</i>	<i>65 1/2</i>	<i>Robert Gray Blue</i>			<i>Naples</i>		
	<i>Carotenuto Carlo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Naples</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stonamary</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Stonamary</i>			<i>4/16/06</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Robert Gray Blue</i>			<i>Naples</i>		
	<i>Murdolo Salvatore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Naples</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stonamary</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Stonamary</i>			<i>4/16/06</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Robert Gray Blue</i>			<i>Naples</i>		
	<i>Caormina Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Ribera Grigori</i>		<i>Ribera Grigori</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stonamary</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Stonamary</i>			<i>4/16/06</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Robert Gray Blue</i>			<i>Ribera</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuben G. H. of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906 at **NEW-YORK**
William H. Hark Commanding Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Posh' Legitim, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906 at **NEW-YORK**
William H. Hark Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming out for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided as, the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.
 Japanese.

7
m

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

59

This slip is to be attached to the right side of Form No. 5-A, and 500-B, as indicated by the given by the U. S. Customs Service.

39

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARIZONA** **101** **18** SET 1906 **NEW-YORK**

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Aggel. P. Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	61	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
2	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
3	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	39	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
4	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	69 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
5	Christos Petras 28 m	28	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
6	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
7	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	66	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
8	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	60	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
9	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	68	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
10	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	67	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
11	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
12	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
13	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
14	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
15	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
16	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
17	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
18	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
19	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
20	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
21	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		
22	Sty. Louis Karaghi 18 m	18	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	65	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Greece		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Debarbieri G. B.* of the **NORD AFRICA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW-YORK** *day of*

Commanding Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

THE TERM "CHILAN" refers to the Chilán people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people whose names are on the list are of the River Ebro in northern Italy (see, comp. partment of Piemonte), of early Venetian and Friaul, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" together. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people whose native birth portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartment of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piedmont, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and then descend, and so forth, toward the Atlantic south.

The entries in column 10 should show the country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (H, either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Y or N.

Column 1. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. U.S. fare in passenger's possession, or paid for by others.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 1) to 3). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rosfi Agostino, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .. day of
NEW-YORK

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the rig-
sengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 501, and 502 an-
headings given by the master of vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NEW YORK 16 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color of Skin.	Complexion.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Lucas Emilio	21	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
2	Anna Giacomo	24	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
3	Guarantone Eugenio	28	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
4	wife Giuseppe	21	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
5	Cirrone Matteo	21	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
6	Guarantone Licio	41	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
7	Carnegie Agostino	28	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
8	Monte Francesco	20	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
9	Costa Camillo	28	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
10	Costa Giovanni	20	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
11	Bruni Luigi	25	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
12	Pagano Fortunato	18	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
13	Leva Giuseppe	17	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
14	Vico Carlo	18	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
15	Bruni Alessio	20	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
16	Meunier Giovanni	18	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
17	Scherer Placido	26	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
18	Fonti Maria	30	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
19	daughter Stefania	11	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
20	daughter Giuseppe	10	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
21	Trischel Caparelli	24	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
22	Canag Kostas	24	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
23	Ellen Karageorgis	35	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
24	daughter Artemis	10	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
25	Nicodolphe Eren	24	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
26	wife Lila	25	f	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
27	Kometris John	25	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
28	Canag J. Mago	18	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
29	Thasos Mago	10	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy
30	Erasim Papadopolu	24	m	fair	light	5' 10"	150	medium	good	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. B. *NAPOLI*
I, *De Barbieri G. B.*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *De Barbieri G. B.*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I certify that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime of other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or reward, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *NEW*

NEW

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or Single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, bookbinder, musician, manager, house painter, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stevedores and **longshoremen** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the immigrants.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming ashore for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "foreign" under head of occupation.
Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is claimed or ship.
Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Treviso) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, company, or nationality should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9: Place of destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 11: Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 12: Money.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Barbieri G. B. *NAPOLI*
I, *De Barbieri G. B.*, Surgeon of the *DE BARBIERI G. B.*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had *39* years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Barbieri G. B.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *NEW*

NEW

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "stating therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzgovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
This sheet is for Steerage Passengers.

List

57

NOTE.—This slip must be accompanied by the
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, and 500-A, at
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *NAT* 18 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bruno Giuseppe 28 m m carpenter	28	m	carpenter	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Black	Brown	no	Portuguese
2	Saguinta Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
3	Saguinta Vincenzo 15 m m	15	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	65 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
4	La Fontana Santo 55 m m	55	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
5	La Fontana Giovanni 9 m m	9	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	67 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
6	Barresi Michele 44 m m	44	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	67 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
7	Chiaro Carlo 14 m m	14	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
8	Lazzaro Carlo 14 m m	14	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
9	Rosa Domenico 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
10	Rosa Domenico 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
11	Rosa Domenico 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
12	Gagliardi Domenico 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
13	Sera Francesco 25 m m	25	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
14	Sera Francesco 25 m m	25	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
15	wife Concetta 19 f m	19	f	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
16	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
17	wife Concetta 19 f m	19	f	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
18	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
19	wife Concetta 19 f m	19	f	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
20	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
21	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
22	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
23	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
24	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
25	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
26	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
27	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
28	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
29	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese
30	Relucchio Antonio 18 m m	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Cosenza Bolognaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	Reg. Chestnut Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Portuguese

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

56

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cab. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **10 SET 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Palemone Giovanni	40	m	Schneider	no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
2	Libonati Giuseppe	45	m	Teacher	yes	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
3	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
4	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
5	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
6	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
7	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
8	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
9	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
10	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
11	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
12	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
13	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
14	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
15	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
16	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
17	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
18	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
19	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
20	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
21	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
22	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
23	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
24	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
25	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
26	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
27	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
28	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
29	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
30	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
31	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
32	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
33	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
34	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
35	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
36	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
37	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
38	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
39	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
40	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
41	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
42	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
43	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
44	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
45	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
46	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
47	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
48	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
49	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
50	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
51	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
52	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
53	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
54	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
55	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
56	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
57	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
58	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
59	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
60	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
61	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
62	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
63	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
64	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
65	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m		no	Ital.	I.	Naples	St. Peter's Bay	no	no	no	no	no	60	Robert	Brown			Napoli
66	Libonati Giuseppe	10	m																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Barini G. B.* of the **NORD AMERICA**, from *Norfolk*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov.*, 190*0*, at *New York*, *Immigration Office*.

De Barini G. B.
Commanding Officer.

De Barini G. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Prof. Apostino*, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, sailing *twice weekly*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* in the *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov.*, 190*0*, at *New York*, *Immigration Office*.

Prof. Apostino
Surgeon.

Prof. Apostino
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The returned age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

a. Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

b. Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Barbieri G. B.* of the **NORD AMERICA** from *Norfolk* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*

De Barbieri G. B.
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Prof. Apollonio* Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* in the University of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Prof. Apollonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which management is claimed by the alien or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

of all passengers and the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Arms	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Policeman	Whether in Armed Forces	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Giuseppe Bruno	18	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						69 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
2		Sistola Imola	19	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						62 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
3		Giuseppe Bruno	19	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						65	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
4		Bonucci Marcello	28	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						50 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
5		Volta Ottavio	21	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						60	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
6		Beauco Raffaele	25	us	1	us				Joggia	Bonino	et J	us						63	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
7		Ruselli Giovanni	25	us	1	us				Joggia	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
8		Cipriani Raffaele	25	us	1	us				Bonino	Joggia	et J	us						3	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
9		Galasso Marco	44	us	1	us				Joggia	Bonino	et J	us						56 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
10		Galasso Michele	32	us	1	us				Joggia	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
11		De Pino Antonio	18	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
12		Campari Giovanni	25	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						6 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
13		Marsaglia Mauro	25	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						6 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
14		Stamantia Mario	47	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
15		Fiore Giovanni	15	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						64	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
16		Carlo Fiorini	39	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						67	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
17		De Santis Giovanni	17	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
18		Ervinoni Pietro	38	us	1	us				Campagna	Calcutta	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
19		Serra Giuseppe	17	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
20		Mariani Clemente	24	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						62 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
21		Corri Francesco	44	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						69	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
22		Barbalese Giuseppe	44	us	1	us				Roma	Calcutta	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
23		Persi Angelo	26	us	1	us				Aquila	Calcutta	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Calcutta
24		Sorofora Maria	59	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
25		Albino Lucia	24	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
26		San Perquale	1	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
27		Caracci Giovanni	15	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
28		Caracci Giovanni	15	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
29		wife Anna	15	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino
30		Caracci Giovanni	15	us	1	us				Calcutta	Bonino	et J	us						5 1/2	Reg. Black	Brown	2	Bonino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *A. Barbieri & B.* of the *SS. S. S. S.* from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly swear, and truthfully declare that I have caused the sailing of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the same, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a petty crime, or an aggravated, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer

Susannah before methuiss *day 1*

NEW YORK

1

Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING **ALIEN** MANIFESTS.[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Martino Surgeon of the **NORTH AMERICA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly and truthfully declare that I have had *for* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**
 in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the above named books, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *59* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sincerely to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

18

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

100

4444

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barberi G. B. of the NO. 102, from *Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
New York.
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rospi Agostino Surgeon of the *NORD AMER*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rospi

Sworn to before me this day of 190
New York
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Provençal).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the registers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

test of alien pas
located to the

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Det Bartiere G. B. of the *St. Joseph* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding officer.

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Agostino Surgeon of the *NOVA AMERICA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government in the University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Corsican).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

22

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NEW-YORK

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Bartine G. B.* of the *from Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a long or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felon, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *day of* *190*
New York
Immigration Officer at

State of New York, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raffi Agostino Surgeon of the *St. Louis America*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government* in the *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this *day of* *190*
New York
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Kassian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11 15

NEW-YORK

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. J. **NORD AMERICA** from *Napoli* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

With Apstino **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slavonian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NAPÖH: I

NORD AMERICA sailing there with

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in lines 1 and 2 of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **NORD-AMERICA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

NEW-YORK

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

Height. _____ Color of _____
Complexion. _____
Feet. _____ Inches. _____
Hair. _____ Eyes. _____
Marks of Identification. _____

66	Reddish Black	1	White
65	Reddish Black	1	White
64	Reddish Black	1	White
63	Reddish Black	1	White
62	Reddish Black	1	White
61	Reddish Black	1	White
60	Reddish Black	1	White
59	Reddish Black	1	White
58	Reddish Black	1	White
57	Reddish Black	1	White
56	Reddish Black	1	White
55	Reddish Black	1	White
54	Reddish Black	1	White
53	Reddish Black	1	White
52	Reddish Black	1	White
51	Reddish Black	1	White
50	Reddish Black	1	White
49	Reddish Black	1	White
48	Reddish Black	1	White
47	Reddish Black	1	White
46	Reddish Black	1	White
45	Reddish Black	1	White
44	Reddish Black	1	White
43	Reddish Black	1	White
42	Reddish Black	1	White
41	Reddish Black	1	White
40	Reddish Black	1	White
39	Reddish Black	1	White
38	Reddish Black	1	White
37	Reddish Black	1	White
36	Reddish Black	1	White
35	Reddish Black	1	White
34	Reddish Black	1	White
33	Reddish Black	1	White
32	Reddish Black	1	White
31	Reddish Black	1	White
30	Reddish Black	1	White
29	Reddish Black	1	White
28	Reddish Black	1	White
27	Reddish Black	1	White
26	Reddish Black	1	White
25	Reddish Black	1	White
24	Reddish Black	1	White
23	Reddish Black	1	White
22	Reddish Black	1	White
21	Reddish Black	1	White
20	Reddish Black	1	White
19	Reddish Black	1	White
18	Reddish Black	1	White
17	Reddish Black	1	White
16	Reddish Black	1	White
15	Reddish Black	1	White
14	Reddish Black	1	White
13	Reddish Black	1	White
12	Reddish Black	1	White
11	Reddish Black	1	White
10	Reddish Black	1	White
9	Reddish Black	1	White
8	Reddish Black	1	White
7	Reddish Black	1	White
6	Reddish Black	1	White
5	Reddish Black	1	White
4	Reddish Black	1	White
3	Reddish Black	1	White
2	Reddish Black	1	White
1	Reddish Black	1	White

64 ¹⁹¹¹ ~~1912~~ ¹⁹¹³ ~~1914~~ ¹⁹¹⁵ ~~1916~~ ¹⁹¹⁷ ~~1918~~ ¹⁹¹⁹ ~~1920~~ ¹⁹²¹ ~~1922~~ ¹⁹²³ ~~1924~~ ¹⁹²⁵ ~~1926~~ ¹⁹²⁷ ~~1928~~ ¹⁹²⁹ ~~1930~~ ¹⁹³¹ ~~1932~~ ¹⁹³³ ~~1934~~ ¹⁹³⁵ ~~1936~~ ¹⁹³⁷ ~~1938~~ ¹⁹³⁹ ~~1940~~ ¹⁹⁴¹ ~~1942~~ ¹⁹⁴³ ~~1944~~ ¹⁹⁴⁵ ~~1946~~ ¹⁹⁴⁷ ~~1948~~ ¹⁹⁴⁹ ~~1950~~ ¹⁹⁵¹ ~~1952~~ ¹⁹⁵³ ~~1954~~ ¹⁹⁵⁵ ~~1956~~ ¹⁹⁵⁷ ~~1958~~ ¹⁹⁵⁹ ~~1960~~ ¹⁹⁶¹ ~~1962~~ ¹⁹⁶³ ~~1964~~ ¹⁹⁶⁵ ~~1966~~ ¹⁹⁶⁷ ~~1968~~ ¹⁹⁶⁹ ~~1970~~ ¹⁹⁷¹ ~~1972~~ ¹⁹⁷³ ~~1974~~ ¹⁹⁷⁵ ~~1976~~ ¹⁹⁷⁷ ~~1978~~ ¹⁹⁷⁹ ~~1980~~ ¹⁹⁸¹ ~~1982~~ ¹⁹⁸³ ~~1984~~ ¹⁹⁸⁵ ~~1986~~ ¹⁹⁸⁷ ~~1988~~ ¹⁹⁸⁹ ~~1990~~ ¹⁹⁹¹ ~~1992~~ ¹⁹⁹³ ~~1994~~ ¹⁹⁹⁵ ~~1996~~ ¹⁹⁹⁷ ~~1998~~ ¹⁹⁹⁹ ~~2000~~ ²⁰⁰¹ ~~2002~~ ²⁰⁰³ ~~2004~~ ²⁰⁰⁵ ~~2006~~ ²⁰⁰⁷ ~~2008~~ ²⁰⁰⁹ ~~2010~~ ²⁰¹¹ ~~2012~~ ²⁰¹³ ~~2014~~ ²⁰¹⁵ ~~2016~~ ²⁰¹⁷ ~~2018~~ ²⁰¹⁹ ~~2020~~ ²⁰²¹ ~~2022~~ ²⁰²³ ~~2024~~ ²⁰²⁵ ~~2026~~ ²⁰²⁷ ~~2028~~ ²⁰²⁹ ~~2030~~ ²⁰³¹ ~~2032~~ ²⁰³³ ~~2034~~ ²⁰³⁵ ~~2036~~ ²⁰³⁷ ~~2038~~ ²⁰³⁹ ~~2040~~ ²⁰⁴¹ ~~2042~~ ²⁰⁴³ ~~2044~~ ²⁰⁴⁵ ~~2046~~ ²⁰⁴⁷ ~~2048~~ ²⁰⁴⁹ ~~2050~~ ²⁰⁵¹ ~~2052~~ ²⁰⁵³ ~~2054~~ ²⁰⁵⁵ ~~2056~~ ²⁰⁵⁷ ~~2058~~ ²⁰⁵⁹ ~~2060~~ ²⁰⁶¹ ~~2062~~ ²⁰⁶³ ~~2064~~ ²⁰⁶⁵ ~~2066~~ ²⁰⁶⁷ ~~2068~~ ²⁰⁶⁹ ~~2070~~ ²⁰⁷¹ ~~2072~~ ²⁰⁷³ ~~2074~~ ²⁰⁷⁵ ~~2076~~ ²⁰⁷⁷ ~~2078~~ ²⁰⁷⁹ ~~2080~~ ²⁰⁸¹ ~~2082~~ ²⁰⁸³ ~~2084~~ ²⁰⁸⁵ ~~2086~~ ²⁰⁸⁷ ~~2088~~ ²⁰⁸⁹ ~~2090~~ ²⁰⁹¹ ~~2092~~ ²⁰⁹³ ~~2094~~ ²⁰⁹⁵ ~~2096~~ ²⁰⁹⁷ ~~2098~~ ²⁰⁹⁹ ~~2100~~ ²¹⁰¹ ~~2102~~ ²¹⁰³ ~~2104~~ ²¹⁰⁵ ~~2106~~ ²¹⁰⁷ ~~2108~~ ²¹⁰⁹ ~~2110~~ ²¹¹¹ ~~2112~~ ²¹¹³ ~~2114~~ ²¹¹⁵ ~~2116~~ ²¹¹⁷ ~~2118~~ ²¹¹⁹ ~~2120~~ ²¹²¹ ~~2122~~ ²¹²³ ~~2124~~ ²¹²⁵ ~~2126~~ ²¹²⁷ ~~2128~~ ²¹²⁹ ~~2130~~ ²¹³¹ ~~2132~~ ²¹³³ ~~2134~~ ²¹³⁵ ~~2136~~ ²¹³⁷ ~~2138~~ ²¹³⁹ ~~2140~~ ²¹⁴¹ ~~2142~~ ²¹⁴³ ~~2144~~ ²¹⁴⁵ ~~2146~~ ²¹⁴⁷ ~~2148~~ ²¹⁴⁹ ~~2150~~ ²¹⁵¹ ~~2152~~ ²¹⁵³ ~~2154~~ ²¹⁵⁵ ~~2156~~ ²¹⁵⁷ ~~2158~~ ²¹⁵⁹ ~~2160~~ ²¹⁶¹ ~~2162~~ ²¹⁶³ ~~2164~~ ²¹⁶⁵ ~~2166~~ ²¹⁶⁷ ~~2168~~ ²¹⁶⁹ ~~2170~~ ²¹⁷¹ ~~2172~~ ²¹⁷³ ~~2174~~ ²¹⁷⁵ ~~2176~~ ²¹⁷⁷ ~~2178~~ ²¹⁷⁹ ~~2180~~ ²¹⁸¹ ~~2182~~ ²¹⁸³ ~~2184~~ ²¹⁸⁵ ~~2186~~ ²¹⁸⁷ ~~2188~~ ²¹⁸⁹ ~~2190~~ ²¹⁹¹ ~~2192~~ ²¹⁹³ ~~2194~~ ²¹⁹⁵ ~~2196~~ ²¹⁹⁷ ~~2198~~ ²¹⁹⁹ ~~2200~~ ²²⁰¹ ~~2202~~ ²²⁰³ ~~2204~~ ²²⁰⁵ ~~2206~~ ²²⁰⁷ ~~2208~~ ²²⁰⁹ ~~2210~~ ²²¹¹ ~~2212~~ ²²¹³ ~~2214~~ ²²¹⁵ ~~2216~~ ²²¹⁷ ~~2218~~ ²²¹⁹ ~~2220~~ ²²²¹ ~~2222~~ ²²²³ ~~2224~~ ²²²⁵ ~~2226~~ ²²²⁷ ~~2228~~ ²²²⁹ ~~2230~~ ²²³¹ ~~2232~~ ²²³³ ~~2234~~ ²²³⁵ ~~2236~~ ²²³⁷ ~~2238~~ ²²³⁹ ~~2240~~ ²²⁴¹ ~~2242~~ ²²⁴³ ~~2244~~ ²²⁴⁵ ~~2246~~ ²²⁴⁷ ~~2248~~ ²²⁴⁹ ~~2250~~ ²²⁵¹ ~~2252~~ ²²⁵³ ~~2254~~ ²²⁵⁵ ~~2256~~ ²²⁵⁷ ~~2258~~ ²²⁵⁹ ~~2260~~ ²²⁶¹ ~~2262~~ ²²⁶³ ~~2264~~ ²²⁶⁵ ~~2266~~ ²²⁶⁷ ~~2268~~ ²²⁶⁹ ~~2270~~ ²²⁷¹ ~~2272~~ ²²⁷³ ~~2274~~ ²²⁷⁵ ~~2276~~ ²²⁷⁷ ~~2278~~ ²²⁷⁹ ~~2280~~ ²²⁸¹ ~~2282~~ ²²⁸³ ~~2284~~ ²²⁸⁵ ~~2286~~ ²²⁸⁷ ~~2288~~ ²²⁸⁹ ~~2290~~ ²²⁹¹ ~~2292~~ ²²⁹³ ~~2294~~ ²²⁹⁵ ~~2296~~ ²²⁹⁷ ~~2298~~ ²²⁹⁹ ~~2300~~ ²³⁰¹ ~~2302~~ ²³⁰³ ~~2304~~ ²³⁰⁵ ~~2306~~ ²³⁰⁷ ~~2308~~ ²³⁰⁹ ~~2310~~ ²³¹¹ ~~2312~~ ²³¹³ ~~2314~~ ²³¹⁵ ~~2316~~ ²³¹⁷ ~~2318~~ ²³¹⁹

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE.—This slip is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, and the information given by the master of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 18 SEP 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	By whom	Whether in line for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether placed in line for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	M. Marino Giuseppe	21	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	6'1"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
2	M. Marino Lucia	18	f	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
3	Edesio Giuliano	25	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
4	Kamo Rocco	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
5	D. Marino Marco	31	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
6	V. Marino Luigi	16	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
7	C. Marino Giovanni	24	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
8	D. Marino Alessandro	22	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
9	L. Marino Agostino	18	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
10	P. Marino Enrico	16	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
11	P. Marino Giovanni	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
12	M. Marino Rosalia	14	f	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
13	L. Marino Giovanni	9	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
14	S. Marino Antonio	1	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
15	M. Marino Antonio	15	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
16	M. Marino Nicola	14	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
17	M. Marino Antonio	19	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
18	G. Marino Marco	29	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
19	A. Marino Antonio	16	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
20	L. Marino Gregorio	15	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
21	P. Marino Giovanni	25	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
22	P. Marino Antonio	14	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
23	P. Marino Giovanni	24	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
24	P. Marino Antonio	15	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
25	S. Marino Antonio	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
26	L. Marino Antonio	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
27	L. Marino Antonio	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
28	L. Marino Antonio	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
29	L. Marino Antonio	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio
30	L. Marino Antonio	27	m	unmarried	Italy	Italy	brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tonnareccio

Consent of shipping companies of tourists and others to transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. B. of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³⁹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at **NEW YORK**

William H. H.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Agostino of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ³⁹ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³⁹ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

It goes to the

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at **NEW YORK**

William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single. Widowed and divorced are not to be entered.
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession, including, for example, Civil Engineer, Statutory Engineer, Electrician, Farmer, Domestic Servant, Housewife, Hotel Porter, Restaurant Porter, Street Vendor, and so on. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 5. Last place of residence. The entry in column 5 should show the place of residence of the alien at the time of his departure from his last place of residence. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 6. Name of vessel. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the vessel, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 7. Name of agent. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the agent, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 8. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 9. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 10. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 11. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 12. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 13. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 14. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 15. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 16. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 17. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 18. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 19. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 20. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 21. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 21 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 22. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 22 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 23. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 23 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 24. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 24 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 25. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 25 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 26. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 26 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 27. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 27 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 28. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 28 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 29. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 29 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 30. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 30 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 31. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 31 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 32. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 32 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 33. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 33 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 34. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 34 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 35. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 35 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 36. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 36 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 37. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 37 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 38. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 38 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 39. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 39 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.
Column 40. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 40 should be the name of the relative or friend, and not the name of the company. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form. The entry should be in full, and not in abbreviated form.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 13-SET-1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Placemaster.	Whether in August.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giuseppe Longo 19 m	19	m	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Giuseppe Caliendo 11 g	11	g	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Giuseppe Vitale 49 g	49	g	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Giuseppe Antonello 20 f	20	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Giuseppe Marimino 17 m	17	m	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Re Pasquale 15 m	15	m	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Re Giovanni 15 m	15	m	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Re Carlo 15 m	15	m	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Re Antonio 30 f	30	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Re Antonio 15 m	15	m	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Re Giuseppe 16 m	16	m	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Re Maria 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Re Antonio 10 f	10	f	Passant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. De Barline 6 B
of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Agostino NORD AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

. 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Sex.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *gross income*, regardless of the amount of turnover shown as follows:

4. *Entrepreneur* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Stemship assignments should make this distinction on the merits and corrections should be made, if necessary, by independent negative checking the personal examination of the results.

Alone traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of immigration as "transient." Those coming only for a limited sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" residents of immigration.

Chorus: Able to read and write. **Chorus:** Yes, graduated and the entire choir in chorus. **Chorus:** Yes, Yes, can read and write. **No:** No, can neither read nor write, nor Yes. **No:** can read but not write.

country (*Nationality*, Column 8, line 1), he continued to mean the country of which (and, not being a citizen or subject

Colours - Race or people. The entry in columns should show the race or people as given in the original source, and of alien names.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHEN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NORD AMERICA *from* NAPOLI

NORD AMERICA *sailing therewith*

, Surgeon of the

and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, are, according

rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17-111.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the following engines, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Test of alien as
indicated by the

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **13 SET 1906** 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *De Barbieri G. B.* of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001719

. 1997.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Agostino
 Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian Government
 in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, accordi-
 ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

day of

, 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Citizenship. — *Age.* — The person of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for applicants not less than 1 year of age.

Citizenship. — *Sex.* — The entry "citizenship" should designate M or F, if female.

Citizenship. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, or S, single. With a divorcee, or a divorced woman, the entry "married" should describe as well, *divorced*, or *divorced and remarried*.

Citizenship. — *Profession, trade, occupation, or profession.* — This column should contain any one or more of the following: *merchant, trader, professional, artist, actor, musician, civil engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, business manager, newspaper publisher, printer, publisher, poet, soldier, war soldier, farmer, or simply as customer, publican, laborer, trader, or other trade or designation.*

A distinction should be made between *transient and temporary laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as a fee.

Citizenship. — *Place of birth.* — The entry in column 3 should be the name of the country.

Transients and temporary laborers. — The entry in column 4 of the transients should be "N." and of the temporary laborers "T."

Some companies should make lists of transients, foreign immigrants, and companies should be made, if necessary, by an inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens ineligible to pass through and out of the United States should be reported and held in custody in transit. — The entry in column 5 of companies and firms in the United States, but not including the pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients, ineligible to pass through."

Citizenship. — *Alien friends and relatives.* — Citizens' friends and relatives and the entries thereon should be other Yes. Yes, never read and write. No. No, can neither read nor write or Yes. Yes, can neither read nor write.

Citizenship. — *Admission.* — The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen.

Citizenship. — *Immigrants.* — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the case of each alien being admitted.

Spec. — *Distinctions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.* For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," nor "France," the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\mathbf{A} \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}, \quad \mathbf{A}^T = -\mathbf{A}, \quad \mathbf{B} \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times m}, \quad \mathbf{B}^T = \mathbf{B},$$

"African/black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEALEYAN, NORRISH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' (note). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, the Mariti of Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campani, Apulians, Lucanians, Calabrian Sicily, and Santhini; and their descendants should be considered as Italian, south of the

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign-born respondents correctly show country of last permanent residence and not that of source of the current residence, particularly at time of arrival.

* "Alien" includes permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded as manifestos as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Front desk address. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place entry or type of final destination.

Column 27. — With those having a ticket for such final destination). — The entry in column 1 should also show the New York date on New York ticket.

Column 13—By whose means passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Residence in possession of \$25,000 and of less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *us.* 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1: *Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1: (1) — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE.—This slip is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, and is to be submitted to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, with the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **13 SET 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Finet Maria 46 f. m. husband	46	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria (Reg. Calabria)
2	Son Alessandro 16 m.	16	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
3	Raffaello Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
4	Lucia Magdalena 22 f. m. husband	22	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
5	Enopoli Antonio 58 m. m. husband	58	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
6	Rosario Rosanna 44 f. m. husband	44	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
7	Marangola Pietro 18 m. husband	18	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
8	Simone Tito 23 m. husband	23	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
9	Marone Antonio 20 f. m. husband	20	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
10	Meneo Michele 40 m. m. husband	40	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
11	Wife M. Antonia 42 f. m.	42	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
12	Daughter Anna 12 f. m.	12	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
13	Daughter Emma 10 f. m.	10	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
14	Daughter Emma 4 f. m.	4	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
15	Giuseppe Luigi 17 m. husband	17	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
16	Carlo Maria 46 f. m. husband	46	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
17	Daughter Emma 10 f. m.	10	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
18	Son Luigi 5 m.	5	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
19	Son Michele 7 m.	7	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
20	Carlo Antonio 28 f. m. husband	28	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
21	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
22	Sister Lucia 23 f. m.	23	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
23	Salerno Michele 22 f. m.	22	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
24	De Leonardo Antonio 24 f. m.	24	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
25	De Caro Nicola 41 f. m.	41	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
26	Cioffa Francesco 11 m.	11	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
27	Rosa Cioffa 22 f. m.	22	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
28	Cici Antonia 26 f. m.	26	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
29	De Alario Antonio 24 f. m.	24	f.	m.	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
30	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
31	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
32	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
33	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
34	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
35	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
36	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
37	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
38	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
39	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
40	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
41	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
42	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
43	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
44	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
45	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
46	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
47	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
48	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
49	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
50	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
51	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
52	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
53	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
54	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
55	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
56	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
57	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
58	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
59	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
60	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
61	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
62	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
63	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
64	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
65	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
66	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
67	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
68	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
69	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
70	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
71	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
72	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
73	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
74	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
75	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
76	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
77	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
78	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
79	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
80	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
81	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
82	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
83	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
84	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
85	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
86	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
87	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
88	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
89	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
90	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
91	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
92	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
93	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
94	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
95	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
96	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
97	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
98	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
99	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
100	Carbone Domenico 47 m. husband	47	m.		5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Calabria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. B. of **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De Barbieri G. B.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rosfi. Martino of **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosfi. Martino

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. Laborer.—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A. Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
B. Laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.
Aliens, according to law, through and out of the United States, should be grouped under head of occupation as "in transit." These coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse sheet of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descent, are classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descent, are classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as United States citizens for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Place of destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11. Whether carrying a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NEW YORK** 18 SET 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Passenger	Whether at Arrival	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bucci Raffaele 24 f	24	f	unmarried	yes	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	60	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Caracas
2	daughter J. J. 18 f	18	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	52 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Caracas
3	Mario Lucia 44 f	44	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	51	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Augusta
4	daughter Rosendo 16 f	16	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	41	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Augusta
5	daughter Rosa 8 f	8	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	3	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Augusta
6	son Sebastiano 11 m	11	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	4	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Augusta
7	Luigigrazia Annunziata 14 f	14	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	50 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
8	son Francesco 11 m	11	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	49 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
9	Agustina Maria 16 f	16	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	54	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
10	daughter Maria 12 f	12	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	48	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
11	daughter Teresa 12 f	12	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	48	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
12	daughter Marianna 10 f	10	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	45	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
13	son Maria 3 m	3	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	3	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
14	daughter Rosa 0 f	0	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	0	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
15	Federica Federico 32 m	32	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	63	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
16	Polilla Luigi 11 m	11	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	62 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
17	Luigipella Annunziata 14 f	14	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	58 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
18	son Giovanni 7 m	7	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	48	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
19	daughter Elisabetta 8 f	8	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	47	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
20	son Pietro 1 m	1	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	1	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
21	Paola Maria 14 f	14	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	57	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
22	Gerardo Tarcio 13 m	13	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	56 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
23	Magdalena Emma 12 f	12	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	55 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
24	daughter Emma 11 f	11	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	54 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
25	son Maria 9 m	9	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	53 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
26	son Luigi 7 m	7	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	52 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
27	son Maria 6 m	6	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	51 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
28	Maria Borgia 34 m	34	m	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	68	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
29	Luigipella Annunziata 14 f	14	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	58 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta
30	Luigipella Annunziata 14 f	14	f	unmarried	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	58 1/2	Reg. Chestnut Brown	us	us	Aveta

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".
"Tourist" is to be indicated by the check from which alien acquired the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Marinis G B* of the *NORD AMERICA* from *NAPOLI*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifests, *89* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein
 is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1999

Commanding Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\text{MIP} \leq \text{EN} \leq \text{P} \leq \text{N}$$

'African-*chacalé*,' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH⁴

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartment of Piedmont), Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HOLLAND 2007 TH

The people who are native to that portion of land south of the basin of the River Do-
 1. = comprises all of the 2nd & 3rd. The natives of the Rio Grande, Rio de Abasco, and
 2. = 3. = 4. = 5. = 6. = 7. = 8. = 9. = 10. = 11. = 12. = 13. = 14. = 15. = 16. = 17. = 18. = 19. = 20. = 21. = 22. = 23. = 24. = 25. = 26. = 27. = 28. = 29. = 30. = 31. = 32. = 33. = 34. = 35. = 36. = 37. = 38. = 39. = 40. = 41. = 42. = 43. = 44. = 45. = 46. = 47. = 48. = 49. = 50. = 51. = 52. = 53. = 54. = 55. = 56. = 57. = 58. = 59. = 60. = 61. = 62. = 63. = 64. = 65. = 66. = 67. = 68. = 69. = 70. = 71. = 72. = 73. = 74. = 75. = 76. = 77. = 78. = 79. = 80. = 81. = 82. = 83. = 84. = 85. = 86. = 87. = 88. = 89. = 90. = 91. = 92. = 93. = 94. = 95. = 96. = 97. = 98. = 99. = 100. = 101. = 102. = 103. = 104. = 105. = 106. = 107. = 108. = 109. = 110. = 111. = 112. = 113. = 114. = 115. = 116. = 117. = 118. = 119. = 120. = 121. = 122. = 123. = 124. = 125. = 126. = 127. = 128. = 129. = 130. = 131. = 132. = 133. = 134. = 135. = 136. = 137. = 138. = 139. = 140. = 141. = 142. = 143. = 144. = 145. = 146. = 147. = 148. = 149. = 150. = 151. = 152. = 153. = 154. = 155. = 156. = 157. = 158. = 159. = 160. = 161. = 162. = 163. = 164. = 165. = 166. = 167. = 168. = 169. = 170. = 171. = 172. = 173. = 174. = 175. = 176. = 177. = 178. = 179. = 180. = 181. = 182. = 183. = 184. = 185. = 186. = 187. = 188. = 189. = 190. = 191. = 192. = 193. = 194. = 195. = 196. = 197. = 198. = 199. = 200. = 201. = 202. = 203. = 204. = 205. = 206. = 207. = 208. = 209. = 210. = 211. = 212. = 213. = 214. = 215. = 216. = 217. = 218. = 219. = 220. = 221. = 222. = 223. = 224. = 225. = 226. = 227. = 228. = 229. = 230. = 231. = 232. = 233. = 234. = 235. = 236. = 237. = 238. = 239. = 240. = 241. = 242. = 243. = 244. = 245. = 246. = 247. = 248. = 249. = 250. = 251. = 252. = 253. = 254. = 255. = 256. = 257. = 258. = 259. = 260. = 261. = 262. = 263. = 264. = 265. = 266. = 267. = 268. = 269. = 270. = 271. = 272. = 273. = 274. = 275. = 276. = 277. = 278. = 279. = 280. = 281. = 282. = 283. = 284. = 285. = 286. = 287. = 288. = 289. = 290. = 291. = 292. = 293. = 294. = 295. = 296. = 297. = 298. = 299. = 300. = 301. = 302. = 303. = 304. = 305. = 306. = 307. = 308. = 309. = 310. = 311. = 312. = 313. = 314. = 315. = 316. = 317. = 318. = 319. = 320. = 321. = 322. = 323. = 324. = 325. = 326. = 327. = 328. = 329. = 330. = 331. = 332. = 333. = 334. = 335. = 336. = 337. = 338. = 339. = 340. = 341. = 342. = 343. = 344. = 345. = 346. = 347. = 348. = 349. = 350. = 351. = 352. = 353. = 354. = 355. = 356. = 357. = 358. = 359. = 360. = 361. = 362. = 363. = 364. = 365. = 366. = 367. = 368. = 369. = 370. = 371. = 372. = 373. = 374. = 375. = 376. = 377. = 378. = 379. = 380. = 381. = 382. = 383. = 384. = 385. = 386. = 387. = 388. = 389. = 390. = 391. = 392. = 393. = 394. = 395. = 396. = 397. = 398. = 399. = 400. = 401. = 402. = 403. = 404. = 405. = 406. = 407. = 408. = 409. = 410. = 411. = 412. = 413. = 414. = 415. = 416. = 417. = 418. = 419. = 420. = 421. = 422. = 423. = 424. = 425. = 426. = 427. = 428. = 429. = 430. = 431. = 432. = 433. = 434. = 435. = 436. = 437. = 438. = 439. = 440. = 441. = 442. = 443. = 444. = 445. = 446. = 447. = 448. = 449. = 450. = 451. = 452. = 453. = 454. = 455. = 456. = 457. = 458. = 459. = 460. = 461. = 462. = 463. = 464. = 465. = 466. = 467. = 468. = 469. = 470. = 471. = 472. = 473. = 474. = 475. = 476. = 477. = 478. = 479. = 480. = 481. = 482. = 483. = 484. = 485. = 486. = 487. = 488. = 489. = 490. = 491. = 492. = 493. = 494. = 495. = 496. = 497. = 498. = 499. = 500. = 501. = 502. = 503. = 504. = 505. = 506. = 507. = 508. = 509. = 510. = 511. = 512. = 513. = 514. = 515. = 516. = 517. = 518. = 519. = 520. = 521. = 522. = 523. = 524. = 525. = 526. = 527. = 528. = 529. = 530. = 531. = 532. = 533. = 534. = 535. = 536. = 537. = 538. = 539. = 540. = 541. = 542. = 543. = 544. = 545. = 546. = 547. = 548. = 549. = 550. = 551. = 552. = 553. = 554. = 555. = 556. = 557. = 558. = 559. = 560. = 561. = 562. = 563. = 564. = 565. = 566. = 567. = 568. = 569. = 570. = 571. = 572. = 573. = 574. = 575. = 576. = 577. = 578. = 579. = 580. = 581. = 582. = 583. = 584. = 585. = 586. = 587. = 588. = 589. = 590. = 591. = 592. = 593. = 594. = 595. = 596. = 597. = 598. = 599. = 600. = 601. = 602. = 603. = 604. = 605. = 606. = 607. = 608. = 609. = 610. = 611. = 612. = 613. = 614. = 615. = 616. = 617. = 618. = 619. = 620. = 621. = 622. = 623. = 624. = 625. = 626. = 627. = 628. = 629. = 630. = 631. = 632. = 633. = 634. = 635. = 636. = 637. = 638. = 639. = 640. = 641. = 642. = 643. = 644. = 645. = 646. = 647. = 648. = 649. = 650. = 651. = 652. = 653. = 654. = 655. = 656. = 657. = 658. = 659. = 660. = 661. = 662. = 663. = 664. = 665. = 666. = 667. = 668. = 669. = 670. = 671. = 672. = 673. = 674. = 675. = 676. = 677. = 678. = 679. = 680. = 681. = 682. = 683. = 684. = 685. = 686. = 687. = 688. = 689. = 690. = 691. = 6

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that States provide responses in strictly chronological order, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1 - *From what nation* - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10: If other having a ticket to such destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10—By whom passage paid. The entry in column 10 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Worth in possession at 8th, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

P

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1824-35, Philadelphia.

Column 16: *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, 1a. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Nord* *Apelstine*
Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, *sailing therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Russian Government*
 in the University of *Apelst*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 196

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be filed with the original of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 13 SET 1900 Arriving at Port NEW-YORK 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.						Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
ADMITTED	12 Stefano Romano	25	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
ADMITTED	2 Valerio Nicola	25	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	3 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	4 Marco Coramini	26	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	5 Gino Leonardo	25	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	6 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	7 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	8 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	9 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	10 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	11 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	12 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	13 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	14 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	15 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	16 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	17 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	18 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	19 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	20 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	21 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	22 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	23 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	24 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	25 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	26 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	27 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	28 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	29 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino
	30 Annanotte Paquale	39	m															5	Dark	Dark	None	Terrapino

203/5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "passengers." "Passengers" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are taken and the language they speak. "In transit" of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Barbieri G B of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³⁹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robt. Agostino Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Chables and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³⁹ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, housewife, painter, bricklayer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an unskilled laborer, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Stevedores and shipmen should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.
Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those engaged only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "seasonal" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Place of birth and date.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, No, cannot read and write, or No, cannot read nor write, or Yes, No, cannot read nor write.
Column 6. Nationality.—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively, Lombards, Ligurians, Venetians and Romans and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. First permanent residence.—Description in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that last permanent residence be shown for each alien, whether of last permanent residence independent of any country's last permanent residence, or not.
Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Previous residence.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of first destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket, bond, and destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, bond, and destination, or No, no ticket.

Column 11. By whom was passport paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, for bond, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 12. Subject to possession of money.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 18 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pauper	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
															Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification		
		Yrs. Mos.				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Ruggiero Rosa 22	22	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
2	Del Borrello Giuseppe 31	31	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
3	Di Stefano Antonio 25	25	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
4	Di Angelo Cesare 23	23	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
5	Acuma Giuseppe 29	29	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
6	Argenti Pietro 32	32	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
7	Carotia Raffaele 19	19	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
8	Esposito Matteo 24	24	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
9	Bruci Michele 25	25	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
10	Aligostino Vincenzo 47	47	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
11	Daughter Margherita 10	10	F	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
12	Daughter Virginia 12	12	F	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
13	Daughter Guido 3	3	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
14	Correse Francesco 47	47	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
15	Di Cato Francesco 34	34	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
16	Antonino Domenico 41	41	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
17	Carducci Enrico 25	25	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
18	De Filippo Domenico 31	31	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
19	Di Cella Giuseppe 22	22	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
20	Di Meo Simone 33	33	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
21	Di Meo Pasquale 28	28	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
22	Titta Nicola 28	28	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
23	Di Cella Vincenzo 18	18	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
24	Di Cella Vincenzo 18	18	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
25	Di Cella Vincenzo 18	18	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
26	Daughter Virginia 10	10	F	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
27	Daughter Guido 3	3	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
28	Di Cella Vincenzo 18	18	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
29	Di Cella Vincenzo 18	18	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone
30	Di Cella Vincenzo 18	18	M	Single	Italy	Castellone	Ind. Inc.	by him	Yes	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Ind. Inc.	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Castellone

27/Jan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. De Barbieri & B. of the _____ from _____ NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

1900

NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Admission is different from unemployment. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupational title, trade, or profession of a candidate's arrival, such as, for example, (1) civil servant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

amount of money shown as follows:

- 1. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- 2. *Agent* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stumpage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of other parts of the manifest.

Alarms intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under label 430, space 1, "in transit." These alarms only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intended to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 1.— *Able to read and write.*—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Yes. No. do read but not witness.
 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
 which the person is a citizen or subject.
 (Race) Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
 as given in the on reverse side of which manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\lambda \in R_1 \cup \dots \cup R_N = (B_1 \cup \dots \cup B_N).$$

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TAVIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those of the Alpine, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEALTH SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7. (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 7 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the net amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). -- The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1841-47, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, to 3: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robt. Agostino
Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**
in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alicies named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alicies.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI

13 SET 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Status	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether at Arrive at	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
											Height	Color of Hair	
1	Palusano Antonio 36	m	u	passant	uo								
2	Amoroso Alfonso 41	f	u	housewife	uo								
3	Son Stefano 8	m	s		uo								
4	De Tabacco Nicotina 33	f	u	housewife	uo								
5	De Tabacco Nicotina 30	m	u	tailor	uo								
6	Pellegrino Emma 41	f	u	housewife	uo								
7	De Tabacco Nicotina 17	f	s		uo								
8	De Tabacco Nicotina 10	f	s		uo								
9	Son Domenico 8	m	s		uo								
10	Son Stefano 6	m	s		uo								
11	Laughter Concetta 2	f	s		uo								
12	Booni Giannella 19	m	u	housewife	uo								
13	Niego Giorgio 33	m	u	passant	uo								
14	Marco Ruggiero 21	m	s		uo								
15	Stasione Concetta 22	f	u	housewife	uo								
16	Laughter Anna 2	f	s		uo								
17	Amico Antonio 18	m	s	passant	uo								
18	Saga Etore 21	m	s		uo								
19	Deo Antonio 20	m	u		uo								
20	La Seta Ruggiero 20	m	s		uo								
21	La Seta Carlo 25	m	u		uo								
22	Barone Maria 46	f	u		uo								
23	Marone Antonio 19	m	u	passant	uo								
24	Peluso Luigi 24	m	u		uo								
25	De Tabacco Nicotina 21	m	u		uo								
26	De Tabacco Nicotina 20	f	s		uo								
27	De Tabacco Nicotina 33	m	s	tailor	uo								
28	De Tabacco Nicotina 16	f	u		uo								
29	De Tabacco Nicotina 16	f	u		uo								
30	De Tabacco Nicotina 16	f	u		uo								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NORD AMERICA

Commanding Officer

at NEW-YORK

* *State whether Master, First or Second copy*

NORD AMERICA

Robt. B. King

NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. D. B. 11
 of the **NORTH AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a lethargy or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
 or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

4000 *et al.*

1200

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NORD AMERICA sailing therewith

I, Wife Hoffman, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day, of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

October 1914. The nature of an aliquot should be expressed in words or months, and the application, and the place, should be stated. For example, *California, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 25*

LITAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

JANUARY - AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. (1-114)

$$X \cap \{t \in T : \text{rank}(t) \leq n\} = \emptyset \quad \text{for all } n \in \mathbb{N}.$$

* African-black* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people whose native birthplace is the River Po basin—Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

independent of temperature, residence time, and catalyst. The authors caution that should show the *absence of a dependency* of first permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the study, per se, actually show *evidence* of first permanent residence independent of catalyst, temperature, residence time, and catalyst.

Column 11: *Final destination*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

1. *Yes* or *No* should be recorded in this column. *Yes* means by destination.
No means either having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column
 19 should be either *Yes* (tickets) or *No* (no tickets).

Column 4. *By whom is the property paid?* The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5. *Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much.* The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 1: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

(Column 16, *Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columnas 4 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Haplow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of all passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 13 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ally	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	First Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20 and these two	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leone Leonardo 21	m	s	passant	yes		Sanctus Crispus P. S. T. go by him					Uale Amato Santello 119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Sanctus Crispus P. S. T. go by him
2	Cresillo Clara 15	f	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. mother					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
3	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
4	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
5	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
6	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
7	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
8	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
9	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
10	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
11	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
12	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
13	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
14	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
15	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
16	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
17	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
18	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
19	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
20	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
21	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
22	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
23	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
24	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
25	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
26	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
27	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
28	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
29	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua
30	Leone Antonio 34	m	s	passant	yes		Carola Capua P. S. T. husband					119 Mulberry St				5' 11"	Dark			Capua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Barbieri G. B.* of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Aspi. Dr. Martino* of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—*Natural or native.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—*Occupation or employment.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or some indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a name of occupation, "in transit," those intending to remain temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers," under head of occupation.
Column 5.—*Place of birth and native.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, or No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6.—*Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—*Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the previous column of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 11 should show the exact place of birth of each alien.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Place of birth and native.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12.—*Whether he has a family in his last destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 13.—*By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—*Whether he has relatives in United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—*By whom.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List
39NOTE.—This slip must be attached to
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 SET 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country of which (citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom (passage paid?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																		Height.	Complexion.		Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Roselli Tuccura	16	f	m																	Foggia
2	daughter Rosa	14	f																		Foggia
3	daughter Ida	8	f																		Foggia
4	daughter Rosa	6	f																		Foggia
5	Manna Pasqualina	65	f	m	housewife					Covera Monquassano (P.S.)	by her	no	husband Monno (P.S.)								Monquassano
6	daughter Maria	6	f																		Monquassano
7	daughter Emma	4	f																		Monquassano
8	daughter Isabella	1	f																		Monquassano
9	Corvelli Maria	24	f	m	passant					Polina Ciano	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
10	Corvelli Isabella	14	f							Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
11	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
12	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
13	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
14	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
15	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
16	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
17	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
18	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
19	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
20	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
21	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
22	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
23	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
24	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
25	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
26	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
27	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
28	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
29	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
30	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
31	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
32	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
33	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
34	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
35	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
36	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
37	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
38	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
39	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
40	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
41	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
42	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
43	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
44	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
45	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
46	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
47	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
48	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
49	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
50	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
51	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
52	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
53	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
54	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
55	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
56	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
57	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
58	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
59	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
60	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
61	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
62	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
63	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
64	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
65	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
66	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
67	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina
68	Corvelli Antonio	24	m	m						Sileno Sola Cont. Polina	by her	no	husband Giovanni (P.S.)								Polina

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Citation or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	First Destination.	By whom paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to see a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether in American Service.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tela Costanza 18	f	s	unmarried	yes														60	Regular	Black	Blue	White	Wellness
2	Verga Giuseppe 19	m	s		yes														57 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Brown	Quattro
3	Sansone Pietro 19	m	s	unmarried	yes														60	Reg.	Black	Brown	Brown	Acquaformosa
4	Raimondo Romano 36	m	s	unmarried	yes														65 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Acquaformosa
5	Savina Corina 20	m	s		no														61 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Albano
6	Talio Corina 22	m	s		yes														61 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Albano
7	Eleonora Corina 25	m	s		no														58 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Albano
8	Balletta Rosalia 18	m	s		yes														51	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Albano
9	Pisati Pasquale 25	m	s		no														66 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Albano
10	Guidelli Silvio 29	m	s	unmarried	yes														64 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Napoli
11	wife Emma 29	f	s		yes														58	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Napoli
12	Di Bonaventura Antonio 21	m	s	unmarried	yes														65 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
13	Califfa Vincenzo 27	m	s		yes														66 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
14	Di Blasi Antonio 30	m	s	unmarried	yes														68 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
15	Di Cesare 22	m	s	unmarried	yes														63	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
16	Ripani Giacomo 30	m	s		yes														65	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
17	Ripani Giuseppe 30	m	s		yes														59 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
18	Di Salvatore Pietro 27	m	s		yes														63 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
19	Casella Bonaventura 20	m	s	unmarried	yes														62	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
20	Ciccione Antonio 30	m	s	unmarried	yes														62	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
21	Di Ferdinando Romano 28	m	s		yes														62	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
22	Angelone Onorio 19	m	s		yes														63 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
23																								
24	Di Fabio Luigi 50	m	s	unmarried	no														65	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
25	Papa Saverio 17	m	s		no														58	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
26	Giannola Alfonso 27	m	s		no														62	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
27	Grecone P. Antonio 18	m	s		yes														60 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
28	Romano Saverio 17	m	s		yes														2 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
29	Di Gregorio Saverio 17	m	s		yes														63	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto
30	Di Gloria Angelo 20	m	s		no														60 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown	Black	Porto

Inspector

In case of showing completion of tourist and alien in transit, state in column whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(De Baricini G. B.) of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Signed **NEW YORK** day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(Raffi Agostino) Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **5** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the **University of Naples**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this day of 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as: shipyard, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Bookbinder, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass, Pedlar, Steel, Pedlar, Iron, Miller, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as: Engineer, Pedlar, Miller, Turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *team* *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *team laborer* is one who works on a farm for the hire of his own team.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made of necessity by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.
Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their last occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for the first time, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5.—Date of birth and year. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes or No, and write: No. No number need not be written, or Yes, No, or No, but not write: No.
Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, immigrant, or citizen, or subject.
Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, Africa, America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8.—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Place of destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12.—Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Column 15.—The answers in these columns are, subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet is for passengers, Cat. Nos. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

manifest of alien passengers indicated by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Place of Birth.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Ancestor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																	Height.	Color of—			
		Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Campanelli Antonio	25	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
2	Servani Pietro	35	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
3	Donatelli Giuseppe	35	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
4	Brother Francesco	20	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
5	Trattora Giorgio	38	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
6	Torola Giuseppe	29	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
7	Seipione Gaetano	23	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
8	Consueti Pasquale	26	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
9	De Luca Marino	18	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
10	Severino Ernesto	17	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
11	Torino Antonio	15	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
12	De Luca Antonio	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
13	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
14	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
15	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
16	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
17	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
18	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
19	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
20	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
21	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
22	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
23	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
24	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
25	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
26	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
27	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
28	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
29	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		
30	Severino Ernesto	14	m	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Brown	Italy		

John J. ...

and others to ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Barbieri G. B. of the NORD AMERICA from NATU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

. 1960

Commanding Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, among other countries, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

the entries in column 10 should show the country, and entry in column 11 should show the residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residence, as opposed to place of birth, should be shown. It is important to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Albans who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 10: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

try in column 10 should show whether going to join *either* a relative or friend: and if
 11. what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rosario Agostino
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
in the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

, 196

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NEW YORK** 13 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	By whom.	Whether paid?	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
2	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
3	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
4	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
5	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
6	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
7	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
8	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
9	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
10	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
11	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
12	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
13	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
14	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
15	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
16	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
17	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
18	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
19	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
20	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
21	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
22	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
23	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
24	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
25	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
26	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
27	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
28	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
29	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno
30	Severino Antonello	44	M	husband	yes	no	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	62	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Salerno

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbini G. B. of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 190

Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Agostino Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the University of **Naples**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3. Marital or social condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Occupation or profession.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Address and where.—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11. Whether was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$100 and 1 less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14. Going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15. Name.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the master of the vessel, and the headings given by the master.

ink of alien indicated by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 13 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																	Height.	Color of—				
								Country.	City or Town.	State.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.
1	Aragnone Alfonso 31	31	m	u	worker	yes	Italy	Potenza	Chicago	brother	8-10-00	last Eugene Micheli					62	Regular	Black	Black		Modesto
2	Marchisello Regino 18	18	m	s	barber	yes	Italy	Potenza	Papolla	brother	10-00	brother Renato					61	Reg.	Black	Black		Papolla
3	Adonise Cesare 30	30	m	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
4	Pandolfi Mariano 18	18	m	s	porter	yes	Italy	Aquila	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					61	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
5	Casini Domenico 18	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Amatrice	brother	10-00	brother in law					65	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
6	De Pergamontina Antonio 29	29	m	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Amatrice	brother	10-00	brother in law					65	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
7	Colasanti Sebastiano 21	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Amatrice	brother	10-00	brother in law					64 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
8	Vergambini Marco 27	27	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Amatrice	brother	10-00	brother in law					55	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
9	Sacco Vincenzo 20	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64	Reg.	Black	Black		Amatrice
10	Vigallata Giuseppe 23	23	m	u	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					61 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Turini
11	Nigro Giovanni 29	29	m	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Turini
12	Pesa Ettore 18	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Amatrice	brother	10-00	brother in law					65	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
13	Grinari Giuseppe 18	18	m	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Amatrice	brother	10-00	brother in law					63	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
14	Pandolfi Enrico 18	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Aquila	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
15	Rossano Marcello 34	34	m	u	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
16	Casini Francesco 17	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					60 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
17	Ruffolo Fortunato 34	34	m	u	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					58 1/2	Reg.	Black	Black		Amatrice
18	Gallucci Gabriel 16	16	m	u	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					61 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
19	Rende Francesco 28	28	m	u	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					61 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
20	Laugheri Giovanni 18	18	m	s	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					63 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
21	Marchisello Regino 18	18	m	s	barber	yes	Italy	Potenza	Papolla	brother	10-00	brother in law					61 1/2	Reg.	Black	Black		Amatrice
22	Figliola Nicola 18	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
23	Casini Ernesto 30	30	m	u	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					63 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
24	wife Maria 26	26	f	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					66	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
25	Laugheri Maria 18	18	f	s	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					63	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
26	Pappi Nicola 17	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64 1/2	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
27	Papalino Giuseppe 40	40	m	u	farmer	no	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					56	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
28	Luongo Vincenzo 24	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
29	Chiaro Andrea 25	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice
30	Aragnone Vincenzo 28	28	m	u	farmer	yes	Italy	Potenza	Carole	brother	10-00	brother in law					64	Reg.	Black	Brown		Amatrice

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32/7

List 34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 18 SET 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 50-A, 50-B, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.					
												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detention or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	De Virgilio Maria	56	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'6"	0"	no	Reg. Gray Brown	Creased to front		Salle
2	Mancuso Antonio	35	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'5"	0"	no	Reg. Chestnut Gray	Pock marked		Salle
3	De Benedetti Roberto	47	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
4	Mancuso Angelo	22	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
5	Sarno Michele	35	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
6	Sarno Vincenzo	35	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
7	Mancuso Antonio	35	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
8	Mancuso Antonio	35	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
9	Mancuso Antonio	35	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
10	Mancuso Antonio	35	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
11	Peppe Generoso	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
12	Salvatore Antonio	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
13	Capullo Carmelo	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
14	Carbone Pasquale	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
15	Rizzo Michele	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
16	Mancuso Antonio	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
17	Mancuso Antonio	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
18	Mancuso Antonio	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
19	Leone J. Battistina	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
20	De Mella Giuseppe	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
21	Cataldo Indara	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
22	Seavino Benenante	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
23	Regina Andrea	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
24	Cruppo Vincenzo	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
25	Palestra Giovanni	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
26	Cicente Pietro	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
27	Chier Domenico	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
28	Crivario Indoro	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
29	Son Giuseppe	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle
30	De Paola	37	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Salle Maria	Italy	brother	no	no	no	5'4"	0"	no	Reg. Black Blue			Salle

Sermo accepted
Circular letter of 2/20/00, no. 30375/710
12/01/00

Inspector

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *Ni Barbieri G. B.* of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**, do
 solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 commanding the said vessels thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and true from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, to declare that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adulterist, or under promise
 of criminal, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

NEW YORK

Commanding Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rossi Agostino, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Confirms occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, management consultant, published poet-historian, middle-wood turner, etc., and not simply assigned, publisher, and the turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm labourer* is one who works in return for the use of one's own land.

Stowage compartments in the hulls of ships should be marked in accordance with the instructions in the International Convention, should be marked, if necessary, by inspectors and registered clerks during the second examination of ships arriving.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recognized under head of occupation as "in transit;" those who qualify for entry pursuant to entry in the United States, but not intending to pass beyond its limits, should also be placed in "transit;" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. *Column 2:* is subdivided and the entries therein should be: (a) Yes - Yes can read and write; (b) No - No can neither read nor write; or (c) Yes - No can read but not write.

Quintus = *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 1: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of which presented.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be accordingly revised by foreign states and by the League itself.

For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. It could mean "French" by birth, or it could mean "French" by naturalization.

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Verdun. One" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to dominate an industry of Negroes should be observed under the heading.

The people who are native to the largest area, the Po plain, southern Italy (i.e., compartments of Puglia, Basilicata, Campania, and Calabria) are called *salentini*, which, according to Italian, southern Italian, American, and English sources, means "salt" (i.e., "brine" as "Italian" north). Mention this people as a *salento* complex (see 4). Finally, language

The program was mainly to help performers from southeast the basin of the River by a temporary subsidization. Twenty-five March 1970, at the time Rome, the American Music Company, Arnold Rose with California Study in Salzburg, and their designed at least twelve hours to Rome.

Column 1—*First period of residence*. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this category be as homogeneous as possible. The country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

After a bona fide permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be considered as permanent residents for country of last previous permanent residence.

Column 7 - Final destination The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, and final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be required to file a declaration with the Customs

12 should be either Yes, to let, or No, to let.

Column 7: *Fig. when first passing, period.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the figures are made, and 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836

debt by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 1, "Whether in possession of said, and if less, how much." The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if

Column 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are marked for model 1.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **13 SET 1908** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health		Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Physical	Mental		Feet	Inches				
1	Cappiello Luigi 35 m	35	m	workman		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				6' 5"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
2	Santarelli Luigi 30 m	30	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Black	Black	none	Papa del Valle
3	Diapone Giuseppe 24 m	24	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
4	Santoro Renato 24 m	24	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
5	Caroli Claudio 24 m	24	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
6	Allegretti August 23 m	23	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
7	Carbone Antonio 35 m	35	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
8	Bonavena Maria 24 m	24	f	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
9	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
10	Cancellieri Angelo 20 m	20	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
11	Scarsa Adriano 27 m	27	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
12	Conte Eugenio 28 m	28	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
13	Di Giorgio Angelo 31 m	31	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
14	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
15	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
16	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
17	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
18	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
19	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
20	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
21	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
22	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
23	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
24	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
25	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
26	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
27	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
28	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
29	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri
30	Di Emma Eugenio 17 m	17	m	farmer		Italy	Avellino	Avellino	by father	Yes				5' 8"	Reg.	Good	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	none	Lauri

See also 12/16

The Barbieri & B of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifests. *59* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I am of opinion that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or who is a person who is a member of a political organization, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at **NEW YORK**

Investigation Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Raf. Agostino
I, *Raf. Agostino*, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear to, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Mexican Government** in the University of *Chaples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* "African blood," refers to the African Negro, taken or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Those people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who then residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, would be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Indian lands on the banks of the River Po-
 tomac, comprising of Lumbee, Tuscarora, the Mian Indians, the Meherrin, and
 Molis, Catawba, Appalachee, Cherokee, Carolina, Seneca, and Sandhills and their descend-
 ants should be called as "Indian" people.

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the *country of birth or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that all foreign companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Weather having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column E (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 13 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	
		Yrs. Mns.					Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	M. Jono Clementina	41	f	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				59	Skin & Hair Blue	St. Trovati
2	Daughter Maria	15	f	s	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				56 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
3	Don Cosimo	14	m	s	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				55 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
4	Daughter Antonia	7	f	s	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no					Dark Brown	St. Trovati
5	Daughter Rosa	5	f	s	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no					Dark Brown	St. Trovati
6	Leonardo Luigi	19	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				61 1/2	Reg. Dark Brown	St. Trovati
7	Fredella Andrea	33	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				64	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
8	Rogianelli Silvio	28	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				59 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
9	Colombo Leonardantonio	21	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				57 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
10	Fredella Leonardo	32	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				64	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
11	Tirolo Pasquale	20	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				58 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
12	Kabrisia Giuseppe	38	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				64	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
13	Colantonio Domenico	41	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				62	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
14	Fredella Maria	25	f	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				63	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
15	Kabrisia Maria	25	f	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				64	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
16	Cinillo Leonardo	25	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				62	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
17	Enella Carmine	20	f	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				61	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
18	Berlusconi Giuseppe	26	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				64	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
19	Paris Mariano	40	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				65	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
20	Trattini Angelo	33	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				63 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
21	Luigi Luigi	26	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				62 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
22	Salvatore Pietro	20	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				62 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
23	Cervino Rosa	19	f	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				60 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
24	Cervino Bernardo	24	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				65	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
25	Palena Domenico	41	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				66	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
26	Mica Sarah	6	f	s	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no					Dark Brown	St. Trovati
27	Luigi Luigi	26	m	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				62 1/2	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
28	Alfonsina Giovanni	36	f	u	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no				61	Dark Brown	St. Trovati
29	Daughter Lucia	9	f	s	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no					Dark Brown	St. Trovati
30	Don Angelo	4	m	s	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	no					Dark Brown	St. Trovati

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **NORD AMERICA** No. 11, do
subscribed, executed, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon
commanding the same, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, 39 in number, and that prior to the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation I have found each one of said aliens is an alien, of the true color of a negro, he is likely to become a public
charge, he is suffering from a venereal or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or misdemeanor or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a convict, or an anarchist, or under promise, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

at _____ NEW YORK _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rosli Agostino, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical-
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____, **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Children - Age. The nature of an alien's claim should be dependent on age, and months, the date applying only to those under the age of age.

Children - Sex. Theoretically, sex should be other than male, or female.

Children - Marital Status. The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single. W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Children - Citizenship. The entry in column 5 should be ascertained as accurately as possible, the recorded facts of the alien's previous citizenship, as well as his present. Civil and naturalized citizens, the latter being the more common group, will put in their standard number under column 5, and indicate the date of acquisition, past and present, of other and future citizenships.

A distinct answer should be desired under *Previous and Present Address* as regards the amount of time spent, as well as place.

A former citizen. An alien who, after having been naturalized, has lost his citizenship, should be designated as such.

Should an alien, upon being examined, claim to be a citizen of the United States, and to have been so, should be treated as such, but the date of his naturalization should be noted.

Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under heading "In Transit." Those coming to the United States for an indefinite stay, or to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "Immigrants," and placed in the appropriate column.

Children - Age and sex. Children, 14 and under, and the sexes therein should be other than Yes, Yes, cannot read and write, No, No, cannot read nor write, or Yes, No, cannot read but can write.

Children - Nationality. Children should be considered to mean the country of which the parent is a citizen or subject.

Children - Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of alien's history, race, and also ancestry.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person originating from a nation does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. For example, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* "African chicks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any chick whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian-*genti*. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

The people were native to that portion of the valley south of the basin of the River Do-
nax, comprising the Lacanja Province, the Maricao, Limón, Talpa, the Abasco and
Moles, Chiriquí, Arriba Barú, La Chubara, S. A., and Sarapiquí, and their descend-
ants should have been designated "the Indian people."

1. *Country of last permanent residence.* The entries in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of emigrants be made on the basis of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and country of race.

2. *Abies citizens permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad.* These should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, *Final destination*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, by whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1, to 2. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List
31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **13 SET 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pilgrimage.	Whether an Aboard.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
		Yes.	Yes.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.	State.	Passage paid.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.					
1	M. Matteo Nicola	46	M															60		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
2	Don Raffaele	16	M															60		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
3	Don Giovanni	14	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
4	Daughter Anna	12	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
5	Anna Leonardo	20	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
6	Crescenza Tito	28	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
7	Don Domenico	6	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
8	Daughter Anna	11	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
9	Donato Donato	65	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
10	Wife Maria	61	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
11	Giacca Giacchino	34	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
12	Wife Emma	34	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
13	Scila Enrico	16	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
14	Luigi Giuseppe	19	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
15	Scila Vincenzo	16	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
16	Polito Francesco	20	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
17	Bruttis Nicola	20	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
18	Pacciani Bernardino	23	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
19	Misiagna Nicola	22	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
20	Luigi Domenico	24	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
21	Anna Nicola	22	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
22	Don Mario Generoso	44	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
23	Daughter Anna	14	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
24	Don Tarciso	14	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
25	Daughter Anna	14	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
26	Daughter Antonia	14	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
27	Samandace Anna	14	F															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
28	Arato Michele	10	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
29	Bianelli Giovanni	21	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		
30	Misiagna Tito	20	M															58 1/2		Reg. Chestnut Brown		Le Monopelle		

Mr. Alexander S. Spector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **NORD AMERICA** from 1st to 1st, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have not in any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

NEW YORK

at

⁵ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURPHY AND KIRBY

"African" should refer to the African Negro, whether coming from East or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any elsewhere appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS

The people whose native is the name of the *Alban* in northern Italy is a component of the *Italique*. In the *Alban*, *Vendic* and *Illyrian* and descendents, whether people of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., other countries, should be classed as *Italique* north.¹⁰ Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

The people were very interested in portions of the exhibit that depicted the demand of the Russians for large compartments of loggers. There are the Main Cabin, Engine Room, the Altimeter and Motion Compensator, Appling, Russian, the Customs Store and the Russian and the following and could be described in Italian.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be reclassified as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4 - Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 2 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether* ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 16) *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robt. Agostino Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

NEW-YORK

11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **13 SET 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of—	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	State, or Town		Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Di Pasquale Luigi	32	f	unemployed	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
2	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
3	Carmine Manno	25	m	unemployed	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
4	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
5	Di Biase Maria	41	f	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
6	Daughter Lucia	23	f	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
7	Son Pietro	18	m	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
8	Daughter Concetta	13	f	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
9	Daughter Maddalena	11	f	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
10	Daughter Lucia	10	f	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
11	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
12	Son Antonio	18	m	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
13	Daughter Concetta	13	f	unemployed	no	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
14	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
15	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
16	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
17	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
18	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
19	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
20	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
21	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
22	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
23	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
24	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
25	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
26	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
27	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
28	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
29	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli
30	Signorelli Giovanni	28	m	tailor	yes	Salerno	Agropoli	Italy	by him	no	no	husband Carmine	no	5' 1/2	Dark Brown	Agropoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Barbieri G. B.
of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Di Barbieri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ros. Agostino
Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the University of **Naples**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *other labourers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *traveller* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *foreign labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5.—(To be read and filled.)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6.—(Nationality.)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—(Race or people.)—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the north, Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."
Column 8.—(Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9.—(Final destination.)—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 10.—(If other having ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11.—(By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12.—(Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13.—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14.—(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from **N** 13 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$500 and a passport to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Plagueist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																	Height.	Color of—				
							Country.	City or Town.			Yes.	If Yes.					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Petione Maria	26	m	parent	yes		Buenos Aires	Brooklyn	no	yes							61		Regular Black Gray			Brooklyn
2	Francesco Lisa	23	f	parent	yes		Aquila	Subotagwa	no	yes							62		Regular Chestnut Brown			Subotagwa
3	Francesca Florence	22	f		yes		Aquila	Subotagwa	no	yes							63		Regular Chestnut Brown			Subotagwa
4	Bonifacio Benito	38	m		no		Aquila	Subotagwa	no	yes							64		Regular Chestnut Brown			Subotagwa
5	Don Carlos	9	m		yes				father	no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Subotagwa
6	Don Luis	2	m		no					no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Subotagwa
7	Don Antonio	1	m		no					no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Subotagwa
8	Ramunna Cecilia	34	f	parent	yes		Aquila	Parentes	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
9	Daughter Maria	2	f		yes				mother	no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
10	Don Carlos	1	m		no					no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
11	Don Carlos	2	m		no					no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
12	Ramunna Maria	25	f	parent	no		Aquila	Parentes	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
13	Don Imogene	6	m		no				mother	no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
14	Daughter Virginia	1	f		yes					no									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
15	Rel. Martin Girona	18	m	parent	yes		Aquila	Campo	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Campo
16	Crispencio Cecilio	19	m		yes		Aquila	Campo	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Campo
17	Valentino Campese	24	m	parent	no		Aquila	Parentes	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Parentes
18	Grotti Carmine	25	m	parent	yes		Pluma	Signola	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Signola
19	Contardo Maria	28	f	parent	no		Avellino	Aurano	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Aurano
20	Francis Eufio	25	m	parent	yes		Avellino	Aurano	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Aurano
21	De Lorenzo Vincenzo	44	m		no		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
22	De Lorenzo Francesco	38	m		yes		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
23	De Lorenzo N. Antonio	28	f	parent	yes		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
24	Mauricio Romano	28	m	parent	yes		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
25	Christone Gaetano	41	m	parent	yes		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
26	wife Lucia	40	f		yes		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
27	Don Luigi	9	m		no		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
28	Daughter Anna	18	f		yes		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
29	Don Campese	4	m		no		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino
30	Daughter Emma	3	f		no		Avellino	Avellino	no	yes									Regular Chestnut Brown			Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. Barbieri G. B. of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I swear that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Barbieri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*0*
at **NEW-YORK**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Agostino Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the university of **Naples**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*0*
at **NEW-YORK**

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, vessel trimmer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, trimmer, or other inclusive designations.
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *traveller* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of each alien.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following details should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Riva di Venezia, comprising the provinces of Padua, Treviso, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, might be classed as "Italian (South)."
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Riva di Venezia, comprising the provinces of Padua, Treviso, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, might be classed as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Riva di Venezia, comprising the provinces of Padua, Treviso, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, might be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens leaving permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary stay).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **13 SET 1906** 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Policeman.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Country.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Castellera Emma	31	f	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
2	Raccaro Francesco	18	m		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
3	Gambelli Assunta	31	f	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
4	Son Enrico	9	m		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
5	Daughter Assunta	7	f		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
6	Daughter Carmela	4	f		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
7	Son Mario	2	m		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
8	Malaga Maria	31	f	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
9	Malaga Assunta	31	f	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
10	Stappinaccio Saverio	31	m	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
12	De Russo M. Maria	31	f	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
13	Son Vincenzo	4	m		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
14	Son Angelo	18	m	parent	no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
15	Assunta Maria	31	f	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
16	Son Giovanni	6	m		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
17	Daughter Saverio	12	f		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
18	Daughter Maria	9	f		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
19	Daughter Maria	2	f		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
20	Andato Enrico	18	m	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
21	Angela Petronio	31	f	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
22	Son Domenico	3	m		no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
23	Masone Angelo	31	m	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
24	Sonillo, Giovanni	11	m	parent	no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
25	Masone Giuseppe	18	m	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
26	Son Giovanni	15	m	parent	no		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
27	Cardone Giovanni	14	m	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
28	Cardone Giovanni	31	m	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce
29	Francesco M. Maria	18	m	parent	yes		Pesce	Pesce	by him	no	brother Francesco					5 1/2		black hair	black	Pesce

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. B. of the **NORD AMERICA** **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Barbieri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rosfi Agostino of the **NORD AMERICA** **NAPOLI** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *39* in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosfi Agostino

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, carter, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *alien laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A foreigner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A foreign laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every steamship arriving from a foreign port having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
																	Feet.	Inches.						
1	Calabria, Salvatore 18	18	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
2	Caporale, Antonio 33	33	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
3	Guglielmo, Vittorio 18	18	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 2"	6' 2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
4	Sorace, Antonio 18	18	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
5	Sorace, Angelo 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
6	Storillo, Raffaele 20	20	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
7	Pace, Nicola 28	28	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
8	Assegno, Emilio 21	21	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
9	Craviano, Anna 24	24	f	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
10	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
11	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
12	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
13	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
14	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
15	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
16	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
17	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
18	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
19	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
20	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
21	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
22	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
23	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
24	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
25	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
26	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
27	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
28	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
29	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	
30	Grillo, Antonio 30	30	m	single	no				Campania, Campania	Italy	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	6' 1"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gambetta	

112 Alexander Inspection #1 to 4 7/8. 12 to 19. 23. 29/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **NORTH AMERICA** from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony, or of a crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Column 4: Able to read and write.—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Country of Nationality—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on reverse side of when manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the following in this regard. Manifestations should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frenche" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CH'HAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NORD AMERICA

NM

Commanding

Officer

Swear to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NORD AMERICA.
Superior of the

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician **the Italian Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40
M.C.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMER sailing from NAPOLI 18-SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ss. sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Mark of Identification.
1	Sacco Maria 25	25	F																	
2	Sattile Salvatore 22	22	M																	
3	Pisto Rosa 43	43	F																	
4	Carolina 20	20	F																	
5	Carolina 18	18	F																	
6	Carolina 10	10	F																	
7	Carolina 8	8	F																	
8	Carolina 4	4	F																	
9	Calvacechia Veneta 18	18	F																	
10	Poterquona Maria 15	15	F																	
11	Chiodi Emilio 20	20	M																	
12	Di Giuseppe Luigi 22	22	M																	
13	Di Bernardo Giovanni 24	24	M																	
14	Ortone Carlo 38	38	M																	
15	Di Anna Francesco 28	28	M																	
16	Antonucci Matteo 44	44	M																	
17	Di Agostino Antonio 28	28	M																	
18	Di Gaetano Vincenzo 24	24	M																	
19	Di Michele 31	31	M																	
20	Di Francesco 25	25	M																	
21	Di Antonio 28	28	M																	
22	Di Ernesto 39	39	M																	
23	Di Anna 19	19	F																	
24	Di Michele 22	22	M																	
25	Di Giuseppe 25	25	M																	
26	Di Maria 18	18	F																	
27	Di Camilla 23	23	F																	
28	Di Michele 18	18	M																	
29	Di Rosa 19	19	F																	
30	Di Rosa 18	18	F																	

Julius
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Warkieri L. B. of the NORD AMERICA do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De Warkieri L. B.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Porfi Apostino, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Porfi Apostino
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital condition.—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and should be, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, painter, bookbinder, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *alien laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *traveller* is one who operates a business either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who operates a business for the benefit of others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5: (Subdivided and undivided).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—The return in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Lombardy, the Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and the Tyrol, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Lombardy, the Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and the Tyrol, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The return in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, authenticity, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9: Final destination.—The return in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10: (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The return in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11: (By whom was passage paid).—The return in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12: (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The return in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The return in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.
Column 14: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The return in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SNORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the findings given by the masters of vessels.

25

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.			
1	Rosillo Carmine 37 m m peasant / no							Salerno Mastice, Salterno Ave 6 m law 80 y, 10 03	Brother in law Roseto Giuseppe Box 185										Mollalle
2	Trasea Luigi 52 m m blacksmith gd							Aquila Wudler Pa. son no no	don Totabano Box 512										Calasuo
3	Olfi Vincenzo 29 m m s peasant / no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Pisto Pa. by him no	brother in law Giovanni Andrea 812 Corbetta St										Corbetta de
4	Scatorta Pasquale 44 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y nephew no	Nephew Raff de Carl Box 557										Corbetta
5	Scatorta Carmello 47 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
6	De Santis Domenico 38 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no										Corbetta de
7	Agostinelli Michelangelo 47 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
8	De Santis 11 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
9	De Santis 7 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
10	De Santis Raffaele 19 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
11	wife Maria 39 f m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
12	De Santis Antonio 18 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
13	Terravino Aniceto 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
14	Esposito Francesco 22 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
15	Cinque Antonio 16 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
16	Amato Giovanni 24 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
17	Cinque Giuseppe 21 f m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
18	Terravino Giuseppe 18 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
19	De Santis Vincenzo 33 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
20	De Santis Roberto 7 f m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
21	De Santis Giorgio 25 f m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
22	De Santis Michele 11 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
23	Pace Emilio 18 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
24	Fochini Erasmo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
25	Carnicione Antonio 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
26	Russo Paolo 20 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
27	Scarpella Domenico 20 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
28	De Santis Carmela 36 f m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
29	Sacco Costanzo 34 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
30	Caputo Giuseppe 38 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
31	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
32	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
33	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
34	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
35	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
36	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
37	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
38	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
39	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
40	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
41	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
42	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
43	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
44	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
45	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
46	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
47	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
48	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
49	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
50	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
51	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
52	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
53	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
54	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
55	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
56	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
57	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
58	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
59	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
60	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
61	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
62	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
63	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
64	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
65	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
66	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
67	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
68	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
69	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
70	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
71	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
72	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
73	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
74	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
75	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
76	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no							Ceramo Corbetta C. Montagna y brother no	brother Pasquale Pepe Box 557										Corbetta de
77	Scarpella Carmelo 37 m m no																		

Not to be shown to passengers of vessels and aliens in transit, since to do so would be to disclose to them whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Te. Warbieri G. B. of the NORD AMERICA from do
solemnly, sincerely and truly do declare That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by him, or others thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Commanding *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

NEW-YORK

Immigration Offices

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2. Collage of occupations.—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *town laborers* regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes and read and writer, No, No and neither read nor writer, or Yes- No, can read but not writer.

Category - Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Color or race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, but in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term *colored* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

⁴⁴ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

21-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Agostino Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *59* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 18 SE 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	When and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Namone Raffaele	32	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
2	Talero Felice	24	m	passant	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
3	Silvone Angelo	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
4	del Gatto Giuseppe	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
5	Marone Domenico	26	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
6	Tulla Michele	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
7	Rosa Michele	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
8	Sara Francesca	16	f	passant	no	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
9	Santico Matteo	29	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
10	Perrone Giovanni	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
11	Onorato Giovanni	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
12	Rucci Domenico	32	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
13	Grifoglio Teodoro	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
14	Pasquello Antonio	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
15	Albano Camillo	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
16	Laterra Michele	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
17	Busico Antonio	32	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
18	Sandiffo Giovanni	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
19	Brusco Giovanni	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
20	Grossi Michele	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
21	Mariotti Michele	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
22	Toro Battista	16	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
23	De Marco Domenico	26	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
24	Tanella Caterina	14	f	passant	no	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
25	Cavaliere Sergio	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
26	Tirotto Angelo	14	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
27	Granata Luigi	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
28	Cavallotti Giovanni	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
29	Laugheri Apollonia	6	f	passant	no	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)
30	Cisari Concetta	25	f	passant	no	Italy	Capri	by him	no	brother in law Capri Italy	fit	no	5' 3"	dark	blue	fair	none	Italy (Capri)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. B. of the *S Nord America* from *Palerino* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. B. of the *S Nord America* from *Palerino* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

26 day of Sept 1906

Commanding Officer.

William H. Holt

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Posi Agostino Surgeon of the *S Nord America* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian gov. in the university of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Posi Agostino Surgeon of the *S Nord America* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government in the university of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

26 day of Sept 1906

William H. Holt

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502), which is required to be filed in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamps on manifests should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Last residence). — The entry in column 7 should indicate the country of birth, and the last residence, if different from the country of birth.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

* African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Turin, Aosta, Novara, and Intra) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). * Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, etc.).
Japanese.	West Indian.

Te Barbini & Co of the *St. Nord America* from *Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the *ship* of said vessel sailing thenceforth, in the *service* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the *slaves* retained in the foregoing *East or West India* *Ships*, in number, and that from the report of said *ship* and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *slaves* is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a palamontist, or an anarchist, or under process of execution, or exposed to banishment, or is a person who is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said *East or West India* *Ships* concerning each of said *slaves* is correct and true in every respect.

Pellegrino
Secretary of the *U.S. Nord America*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and signed and that I am entitled to produce as such by and under the authority of *the Italian gov.*
in the university of *Naples*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named books, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
slaves.

99

43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

sailing from **PALERMO**

Arriving at Port of

1000

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NORD - AMERICA

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

nothing from PALE

12 SEP 1906

Arriving at Port of

1911.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the left side of each page of the log, and must be filled out by the master of the vessel, and must be signed by the master, and must be countersigned by the commanding officer of the vessel, and must be countersigned by the commanding officer of the vessel, and must be countersigned by the commanding officer of the vessel.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of Insane, or as vagrant, or pauper, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
	Yrs.	Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City, or Town)				Yes? No? Yes? No? Yes? No? Yes? No?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
198- Dantini	Salvatore	2	M	S	body	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	—	no	no	no	father	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
199- Dantini	Ninno	1	M	S	body	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	—	no	no	no	father	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
200- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
201- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
202- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
203- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
204- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
205- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
206- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
207- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
208- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
209- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
210- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
211- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
212- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband	Salerno	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no		
213- Dantini	Anna	3	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	New York	yes															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Barbieri & Co of the *S Nord America* from *Palermo* do solemnly swear by and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is infirm, or is otherwise morally depraved, or is a person who is an anarchist, or an under promoter, or an agent of, or a propagator of, or a participant in the United States, or a participant and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information and Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____

State of _____, County of _____, and City of _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. A. Nottone Surgeon of the *S Nord America* sailing thereunto do solemnly swear by and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* in the University of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____

State of _____, County of _____, and City of _____

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens, is to be furnished in transit and to be furnished in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital or civil condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession.—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Place of birth and country.—Column 5 is subdivided into 1 and 2, entries therein should be either Yes or No, read and write, or No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country in which each alien was born, either or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, but a person of French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian, or who might properly be considered the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, should be classified in this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

- EUROPEAN.
- German (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- These people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Column 8. Country of birth.—The entry in column 8 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9. Country of birth.—The entry in column 9 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 10. Country of birth.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 11. Country of birth.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 12. Country of birth.—The entry in column 12 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 13. Country of birth.—The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 14. Country of birth.—The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 15. Country of birth.—The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 16. Country of birth.—The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth of each alien, as set out on reverse side of alien manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | South American. |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WORLD - AMERICA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

12 SEP 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	
146	Landrilli	Labors	19	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
147	Landrilli	Labors	16	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
148	Landrilli	Labors	20	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
149	Landrilli	Labors	55	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
150	Landrilli	Labors	51	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
151	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
152	Landrilli	Labors	22	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
153	Landrilli	Labors	12	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
154	Landrilli	Labors	21	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
155	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
156	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
157	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
158	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
159	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
160	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
161	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
162	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
163	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
164	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
165	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
166	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
167	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
168	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
169	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
170	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
171	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
172	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
173	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
174	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
175	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
176	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
177	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
178	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
179	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
180	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
181	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
182	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
183	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
184	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
185	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
186	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
187	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
188	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
189	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
190	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
191	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
192	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
193	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
194	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
195	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
196	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
197	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
198	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
199	Landrilli	Labors	26	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy
200	Landrilli	Labors	25	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Williams	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	5' 10"	Dark Brown	Italy

* Name of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100										101										102										103										104										105										106										107										108										109										110										111										112										113										114										115										116										117										118										119										120										121										122										123										124										125										126										127										128										129										130										131										132										133										134										135										136										137										138										139										140										141										142										143										144										145										146										147										148										149										150										151										152										153										154										155										156										157										158										159										160										161										162										163										164										165										166										167										168										169										170										171										172										173										174										175										176										177										178										179										180										181										182										183										184										185										186										187										188										189										190										191										192										193										194										195										196										197										198										199										200										201										202										203										204										205										206										207										208										209										210										211										212										213										214										215										216										217										218										219										220										221										222										223										224										225										226										227										228										229										230										231										232										233										234										235										236										237										238										239										240										241										242										243										244										245										246										247										248										249										250										251										252										253										254										255										256										257										258										259										260										261										262										263										264										265										266										267										268										269										270										271										272										273										274										275										276										277										278										279										280										281										282										283										284										285										286										287										288										289										290										291										292										293										294										295										296										297										298										299										300										301										302										303										304										305										306										307										308										309										310										311										312										313										314										315										316										317										318										319										320										321										322										323										324										325										326										327										328										329										330										331										332										333										334										335										336										337										338										339										340										341										342										343										344										345										346										347										348										349										350										351										352										353										354										355										356										357										358										359										360										361										362										363										364										365										366										367										368										369										370										371										372										373										374										375										376										377										378										379										380										381										382										383										384										385										386										387										388										389										390										391										392										393										394										395										396										397										398										399										400										401										402										403										404										405										406										407										408										409										410										411										412										413										414										415										416										417										418										419										420										421										422										423										424										425										426										427										428										429										430										431										432										433										434										435										436										437										438										439										440										441										442										443										444										445										446										447										448										449										450										451										452										453										454										455										456										457										458										459										460										461										462										463										464										465										466										467										468										469										470										471										472										473										474										475										476										477										478										479										480										481										482										483										484										485										486										487										488										489										490										491										492										493										494										495										496										497										498										499										500										501										502										503										504										505										506										507										508										509										510										511										512										513										514										515										516										517										518										519										520										521										522										523										524										525										526										527										528										529										530										531										532										533										534										535										536										537										538										539										540										541										542										543										544										545										546										547										548										549										550										551										552										553										554										555										556										557										558										559										560										561										562										563										564										565										566										567										568										569										570										571										572										573										574										575										576										577										578										579										580										581										582										583										584										585										586										587										588										589										590										591										592										593										594										595										596										597										598										599										600										601										602										603										604										605										606										607										608										609										610										611										612										613										614										615										616										617										618										619										620										621										622										623										624										625										626										627										628										629										630										631										632										633										634										635										636										637										638										639										640										641										642										643										644										645										646										647										648										649										650										651										652										653										654										655										656										657										658										659										660										661										662										663										664										665										666										667										668										669										670										671										672										673										674										675										676										677										678										679										680										681										682										683										684										685										686										687										688										689										690										691										692										693										694										695										696										697										698										699										700										701										702										703										704										705										706										707										708										709										710										711										712										713										714										715										716										717										718										719										720										721										722										723										724										725										726										727										728										729										730										731										732										733										734										735										736										737										738										739										740										741										742										743										744										745										746										747										748										749										750										751										752										753										754										755										756										757										758										759										760										761										762										763										764										765										766										767										768										769										770										771										772										773										774										775										776										777										778										779										780										781										782										783										784										785										786										787										788										789										790										791										792										793										794										795										796										797										798										799										800										801										802										803										804										805										806										807										808										809										810										811										812										813										814										815										816										817										818										819										820										821										822										823										824										825										826										827										828										829										830										831										832										833										834										835										836										837										838										839										840										841										842										843										844										845										846										847										848										849										850										851										852										853										854										855										856										857										858										859										860										861										862										863										864										865										866										867										868										869										870										871										872										873										874										875										876										877										878										879										880										881										882										883										884										885										886										887										888										889										890										891										892										893										894										895										896										897										898										899										900										901										902										903										904										905										906										907										908										909										910										911										912										913										914										915										916										917										918										919										920										921										922										923										924										925										926										927										928										929										930										931										932										933										934										935										936										937										938										939										940										941										942										943										944										945										946										947										948										949										950										951										952										953										954										955										956										957										958										959										960										961										962										963										964										965										966										967										968										969										970										971										972										973										974										975										976										977										978										979										980										981										982										983										984										985										986										987										988										989										990										991										992										993										994										995										996										997										998										999										1000										1001										1002										1003										1004										1005										1006										1007										1008										1009										1010										1011										1012										1013										1014										1015										1016										1017										1018										1019										1020										1021										1022										1023										1024										1025										1026										1027										1028										1029										1030										1031										1032										1033										1034										1035										1036										1037																			
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. EMIGRATION - AMERICA sailing from PA MO 12 SEP 1900															Arriving at Port of 1900										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person must be examined as to whether he is a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, and if so, which.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.						
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
248. Loggona Maria	18	F	no	house wife	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband, John Loggona, 123 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
249. Loggona Maria	2	F	no	baby	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father, John Loggona, 123 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
250. Loggona Maria	26	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother, Mary Loggona, 123 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
251. Loggona Maria	51	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
252. Loggona Maria	15	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
253. Loggona Maria	33	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
254. Loggona Maria	30	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
255. Loggona Maria	29	F	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
256. Loggona Maria	5	F	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
257. Loggona Maria	1	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
258. Loggona Maria	27	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
259. Loggona Maria	24	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
260. Loggona Maria	42	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
261. Loggona Maria	15	F	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
262. Loggona Maria	41	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
263. Loggona Maria	17	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
264. Loggona Maria	21	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
265. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
266. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
267. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
268. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
269. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
270. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
271. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
272. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
273. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
274. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
275. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
276. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
277. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
278. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
279. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
280. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
281. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
282. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
283. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
284. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
285. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
286. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
287. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
288. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
289. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
290. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
291. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
292. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
293. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
294. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
295. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
296. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
297. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
298. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
299. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
300. Loggona Maria	16	M	no	laborer	no	Polish	Country	Ohio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barbieri of the SS Nord America from Palermo do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the receipt of said vessel sailing therefrom, on the voyage comprised by the voyage above, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List of Manifested Persons, and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation I believe that no person named therein is an alien or a person in a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous, infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a punishment, or an infamy, or such promise or important service as caused to be performed solely in the United States, or a pirate, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List of Manifested Persons contains each of said persons named therein, and that in every respect

J. Barbieri
Commanding Officer

I, Prof. Agostino Surgeon of the U. S. Ford America, sailing Herewith, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named heroin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The word *Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each
passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information
headings given by the masters of vessels.

ion pas-
by the

16

N.S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from **PALEMO** 12 SET '906. 1906 Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on conviction of any crime, or on suspension of rights and treatment of the master of the vessel, or on other grounds?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
148 Dioko	15	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	mother Rinaldi Maria 302	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
149 Merida	24	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
150 Bianelli	22	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	45	no	no	brother Angelo 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
151 Bianelli	19	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	19	no	no	brother Angelo 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
152 Angelo	16	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	35	no	no	brother Angelo 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
153 Lavaleri	33	M	M	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
154 Gambino	26	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
155 Niche	16	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
156 Niche	18	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
157 Niche	13	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
158 Niche	17	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
159 Niche	19	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
160 Niche	18	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
161 Niche	15	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
162 Niche	33	M	M	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	42	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
163 Niche	28	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	42	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
164 Niche	22	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	42	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
165 Niche	24	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
166 Niche	44	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
167 Niche	16	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
168 Niche	24	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
169 Niche	7	M	S	2-25566	yes	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
170 Niche	5	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
171 Niche	16	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
172 Niche	19	M	S	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
173 Niche	32	M	M	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
174 Niche	41	M	M	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville
175 Niche	35	M	M	2-25566	no	Italy	Portug	Castroville New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Antonio 3368 384th St.	no	no	no	good	5'10"	10"	Dark Brown	Blue	2	Castroville

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD - AMERICA

Sailing from PALERMO

112 SET 1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or on parole or subject of indictment for crime and treatment of the image of supplied by Bureau, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
171	Graciano Maria	26	F	do	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	Comar N.Y.	yes	her self	12	no	no	husband Maria Graciano 26	no	no	no	good	no		66	dark	Black	no	Graciano
172	Olaima Maria	24	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	brother Antonio 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		57	dark	Chestnut Brown	no	Graciano
173	Lottoro Graciano	16	M	do	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Beniamin	Memphis Ind.	yes	her self	20	no	no	husband Graciano Beniamin 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no						
174	La Ticeola Graciano	19	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Beniamin	Memphis Ind.	yes	her self	20	no	no	father Salvatore Graciano 185	no	no	no	good	no		61	dark	Chestnut Brown	no	Graciano
175	Graciano Antonio	47	M	do	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	Cleveland O.	yes	her self	20	no	no	son Francisco 914 Woodland St.	no	no	no	good	no						
176	Graciano Raffaele	43	M	do	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	Cleveland O.	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother Beniamin Graciano 914 Woodland St.	no	no	no	good	no						
177	Graciano Giuseppe	28	M	do	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	husband Graciano 50-52 Ave.	no	no	no	good	no		62	dark	Chestnut Brown	no	Graciano
178	Graciano Giuseppe	5	M	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	father Graciano 50-52 Ave.	no	no	no	good	no						
179	Graciano Giuseppe	4	M	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	father Graciano 50-52 Ave.	no	no	no	good	no						
180	Graciano Giuseppe	27	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no						
181	Graciano Giuseppe	20	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		65	dark	Chestnut Brown	no	Graciano
182	Graciano Giuseppe	23	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		61 1/2	dark	Black	no	Graciano
183	Graciano Maria	46	F	do	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	son in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		66	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
184	Graciano Maria	19	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		60 1/2	dark	Black	no	Graciano
185	Graciano Antonio	20	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	husband Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Black	no	Graciano
186	Graciano Giuseppe	47	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	son Francisco 914 Woodland St.	no	no	no	good	no		64 1/2	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
187	Graciano Giuseppe	52	M	do	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	son in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64 1/2	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
188	Graciano Giuseppe	19	M	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64 1/2	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
189	Graciano Giuseppe	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	son in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
190	Graciano Giuseppe	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
191	Graciano Giuseppe	23	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
192	Graciano Giuseppe	24	M	do	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	son in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
193	Graciano Giuseppe	22	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
194	Graciano Giuseppe	21	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
195	Graciano Giuseppe	20	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
196	Graciano Giuseppe	19	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
197	Graciano Giuseppe	18	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
198	Graciano Giuseppe	17	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
199	Graciano Giuseppe	16	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano
200	Graciano Giuseppe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graciano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	brother in law Beniamin Graciano 416 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	good	no		64	dark	Gray Brown	no	Graciano

Dr. Barbieri & Co of the S Nord America from Palermo do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the signature of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the officers having to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests.

16

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a bacillus or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a punishment, or an expulsion, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Hall
Commanding Officer

Don. Agostino Surgeon of the *S. S. Nord America* sailing thenceforth, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* in the University of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the others named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shocks, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such others.

<i>Synonym</i>	<i>Locality</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Day of week</i>	<i>Year</i>
<i>Synonym</i>	<i>Locality</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Day of week</i>	<i>Year</i>

$$[L(\text{monosyllabic}) - W]/(L - W)$$

11-11 格

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 750, 751, A and 752) should be as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those transiting and leaving, as possible to make it agreeable with the following classifications. The reason for not including data on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is selected, in particular, so that it will cover up to the including column by, or be described by, the indexing staff. One subject to which it relates:

Column 7, Age. — The column is to be in numbers and to be expressed in years, not months, the latter applying only to those not at least 12 years of age.

Column 8, Sex. — The column is to be in French, *M* for male and *F* for female.

Column 9, Marital or single. — The entry in column 9 should be *M* married, *S* single, *V* widowed, or *D* divorced.

Column 10, Type of passport. — The entry in column 10 should be *Pass* (passports), *Permit* (permits), *Visa* (visas), or *Provisional* (provisional or provisional of some sort). Examples: *Permit* (for example, French, British, etc.); *Visa* (any, temporary, etc.); *Pass* (any, ordinary, brass, provision, steel, paper, iron, metal, wood, tin, etc.); and *Provisional* (any, temporary, permit, soldier, foreign, of other countries, design, etc.).

A description of the type of passport is given in *Foreigners and French Citizens* (reference to the French name), shown as follows:

A foreigner is one who operates in France, either for himself or others.

A French citizen is one who works on a farm for the main support of his life.

Steamships companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and if circumstances should be made it necessary, by inspectors and agents, during the passenger examination and check-out.

Column 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be given *Yes*, *Yes and read*, and *Write*. *No* (No can neither read nor write), *Yes* (No can read but not write).

Column 9, Age and nationality. — Column 8 should be as far as to mean the country of birth, and *Yes* or *French* as to nationality.

Column 9, Marital or single. — The entry in column 9 should show the rate or people as married or not on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents, clerks in the regional offices, etc. (France appears as *French* and not necessarily mean *French*). Examples: *French* (any, and similarly, *French* = appearing on manifest does not mean *French* = France = by nationality). An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew is not to be properly come under the heading of *United Kingdom* or any other country, it should be, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially

CUBAN.

The 1 Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Was 40 refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Y.

1100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORD-AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO**

12 SET 1906

Arriving at Port of

1999

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each senger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

lien passed by the

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH:

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Whom. (Was passage paid?)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or on parole, or under any other legal restraint, and if so, by what authority.	Whether a Polyg. or An. amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben	
Antonia	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna	16	♀	S	Salvador	yes	Italy	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	under Giannina, Angila 3	no	no	no	good	59 1/2	Portuguese	Brown	Graben		
Anna																								

1. *N. Barbieri G.B.* of the *S/s Nord America* from *Saleramo* do solemnly swear, truly and lawfully declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, thereto with a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁶ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

So, I'd like to give me this

along with

1962

Commanding

Prof. Agostino Surgeon of the *5th Nord American sailing* *Honorable* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *The Italian Government*
in the University of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of *10*
each of the aforesaid works, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
ations.

Shown to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Note: In both "Nuremberg" and "State of Tennessee" or "or" employed by names thereof", as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING: ARIAN MANHUR, SR.,

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 Age. — The return of age (in duplicate) should be expressed in years, not months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 Sex. — The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 Married or single. — The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer; engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *para farmers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of their arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8: Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one's self is a citizen or subject.

tribes and clans or people. - The entry in column 9 should show the race of people and a list on reverse side of when manifest.

It is emphasized that it should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the register. For instance, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may have properly come under the heading of British Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLEAN

The *Journal of Democracy* belongs to the Cuban people (not Neoross).

WEST INDIAN

• A. to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

$$81.4\% \leq \text{H} \cdot \text{MIL} \leq 91.4\%$$

* Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURDOCH ET AL.

* African slaves, or rather, Indian African Negroes, who had come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who, apparently, indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

DAVIDIAN · November

The people whose name derives from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., counterparts of *Floumenet*, *Lombard*, *Veneto*, and *Emilio* and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as Italian people. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLINAN AND THOMAS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, **Apulia**, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be expressed as **• Italian (southern) •**

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should list definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; company; or company's agent.

Column 11 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 11 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend.
= The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NOHD - AMERICA

sailing from PALERMO

12 SET 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
127	Di Salvo	21	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo														
128	Di Salvo	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo														
129	Monte	50	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
130	Monte	54	M		house wife		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
131	Quasi	27	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
132	Quasi	17	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
133	Di Salvo	27	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
134	Quasi	22	M		house wife		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
135	Quasi	22	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
136	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
137	Quasi	24	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
138	Quasi	17	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
139	Quasi	26	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
140	Quasi	22	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
141	Quasi	26	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
142	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
143	Quasi	16	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
144	Quasi	20	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
145	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
146	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
147	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
148	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
149	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
150	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
151	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
152	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
153	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
154	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
155	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
156	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
157	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
158	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
159	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
160	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
161	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
162	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
163	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
164	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
165	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
166	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
167	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
168	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
169	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
170	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
171	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
172	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
173	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
174	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
175	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
176	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
177	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
178	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
179	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
180	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
181	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
182	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
183	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
184	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
185	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
186	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
187	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
188	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
189	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
190	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
191	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
192	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
193	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
194	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
195	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
196	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
197	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
198	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
199	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											
200	Quasi	23	M		carman		Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD - AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 SEI 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
101. Lombardis Episcopo 8 do						Italy	South	Montella										no						
102. Lombardis Episcopo 15 do						Italy	South	Montella	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 444 E. 3rd St. New York		no						
103. Lombardis Antonino 21 do						Italy	South	Montella										no						
104. Lombardis Giuseppe 14 do						Italy	South	Montella										no						
105. Lombardis Giovanni 17 do						Italy	South	Montella										no						
106. Lombardis Episcopo 22 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother in law Barburscia Cibo		no						
107. Leo Giuseppe 18 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 356 E. 38th St. New York		no						
108. Lenante Michele 30 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Michele 219 9th St. New York		no						
109. Licitato Episcopo 14 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 416 E. 38th St. New York		no						
110. Licitato Nicolo 23 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
111. Licitato Onofrio 22 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
112. Licitato Bartolomeo 22 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
113. Licitato Lino 23 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
114. Licitato Salvatore 23 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
115. Licitato Episcopo 20 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
116. Licitato Leonardo 22 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
117. Licitato Anna 53 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
118. Licitato Michele 16 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
119. Licitato Leopoldo 24 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	16	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
120. Licitato Maria 24 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
121. Licitato Giuseppe 4 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
122. Licitato Episcopo 8 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
123. Licitato Episcopo 22 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
124. Licitato Lino 42 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
125. Licitato Episcopo 9 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
126. Licitato Episcopo 6 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
127. Licitato Episcopo 3 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
128. Licitato Episcopo 63 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
129. Licitato Episcopo 64 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						
130. Licitato Episcopo 22 do						Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 192 E. 38th St. New York		no						

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Parkin G. B.* of the *S. Nord America* from *Pakow* do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted in any manner with any contagious or infectious disease, or is suffering from a malady, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is in arrears of any promise or agreement expressed or implied, or a person born in the United States, or a possible and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

J. Parkin G. B.
Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____

at _____

Not a Public Officer, I am not sworn to.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Agostino Surgeon of the *S. Nord America* sailing therefrom do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, or under the authority of *the Italian Government in the University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prof. Agostino

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____

at _____

Not a Public Officer, I am not sworn to.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of those shown on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, *Age*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *Can read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8, *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, *Race or people*.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of an alien as set on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, to wit: *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, but may mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, because he is properly considered the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially noted:

CUBAN.

The entry "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., part pertaining to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombrina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., part pertaining to Campania, Lucania, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 10, *Last destination*.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11, *Final destination*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, *Whether prior to five in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year for period of years and places; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORD - AMERICA** sailing from **ALERMO** 12 SET 1906. 1900 Arriving at Port of 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Complexion.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or on probation for crime or for treatment of insanity or for other cause? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
Mintello	Maria	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Chicago	Ill	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Gior	Francisco	45	✓	16	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caro	Ill	yes	her self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Namalis	Arigino	59	✓	1	no	no	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Maria	21	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
Arigino	Arigino	10	✓	1	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caleno	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. Barbieri G. N. of the *S/S Nord America* from *Palermo* do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of the persons named therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of infamy, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a leader, promoter or agent of an express or implied conspiracy labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Jostino Surgeon of the *S/S Nord America* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Prof. Jostino

Immigration Officer.

Which said Surgeon's statement therewith is to be employed by means thereof, in the case aforesaid.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The name of the alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10 by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 2, Age. — The return of age in column 2 should be given in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4, Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Wid. or divorced, or B. (bachelor).

Column 5, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should be descriptive as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, grinder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: (a) Yes (Yes can read and write, No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8, Native birth. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, or a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted.

CUBAN.

The Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

A West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of race blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Alsace-Lorraine, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (southern).

Column 10, Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, City where this person was born. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom possible was paid, as self, friend, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, (e. g., Philadelphia, 1891-92).

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD - AMERICA

sailing from **PALERMO**

12 SEP 1906, 1907

Arriving at Port of

1200

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each sender, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informal headings given by the masters of vessels.

alien pas-
d by the

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or by mail or by express or by freight or by other means, any of the following: a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.			Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes.	No.		Yes.	No.	Yes.			No.	Feet.						Inches.
1. Calabria Unionina	24	F	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Calabellito New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Carlo De Unione 227	no	no	no	good	no	60	32	regular Chest Brown	no	no	no	no	Calabellito
2. La Barbara Giuliana	23	F	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Genoa Louis Mo	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	single Luigi Maria Giuseppe 1902	no	no	no	good	no								
3. Diomede Giuliana	26	F	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Genoa Schott Mch	yes	him self	20	yes	1902/904	Schott Mch	brother in law Luciano Sans Lino	no	no	no	good	no								
4. Arment 2nd rank	41	M	S	fisher	no	Italy	Italy	Genoa Schott Mch	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Luciano Sans Lino	no	no	no	good	no								
5. Di Giovanni Lucas	17	M	S	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Brooklyn	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 95 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	58	32	regular Chest Brown	no	no	no	no	Giuliano
6. Laiffold Isabella	43	F	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 95 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no								
7. Di Giovanni Lucas	25	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Brooklyn	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 95 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no								
8. Manuale Narciso	20	M	S	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no	58	32	regular Chest Brown	no	no	no	no	Giuliano
9. Chilla Amalia	19	F	S	2-192-2411	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no	60	32	regular Chest Brown	no	no	no	no	Giuliano
10. Di Anna Lucas	22	M	S	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no	65	32	regular Chest Brown	no	no	no	no	Giuliano
11. Di Anna Lucas	18	M	S	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no	61	32	regular Chest Brown	no	no	no	no	Giuliano
12. Di Anna Lucas	21	M	S	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no								
13. Di Anna Lucas	22	M	S	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no								
14. Di Anna Lucas	25	M	S	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no								
15. Di Anna Lucas	23	M	S	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Giuliano Men 112 H	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Isabella 50 1/4 H. Av.	no	no	no	good	no								
16. Di Anna Lucas	23	M	S	housewife																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Barbieri G. B.* of the *S/S Nord America* from *Palmira* do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the shipboard of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien inmates in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a political or an anarchist, or under process of indictment, or is employed to perform labor in the United States in a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Agostino* Surgeon of the *S/S Nord America* sailing from *Palmira* do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* in the University of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien inmates herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Prof.

Immigration Officer.

State at Large, Surgeon, sailing the vessel " " employed by officers thereof " " as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive fireman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, joiner, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is an citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, but may mean a French subject, or a French citizen, or a French subject of another nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., may, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By what route passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name to which relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nathan of the *S. S. Nord America* from *Palestine* do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists in Attached Sheets, or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is otherwise manifesting moral depravity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding.

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1964, 59, 103-110.

day of

1998

S. N. P. K. Panathier, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.A.C.C., F.A.S.A., F.A.H.A., F.A.P.A.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS. 7

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,

example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stevedores, cannerymen should make this distinction on the manifests, and coffee

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It should be noted that the term "race" as a manifest does not necessarily mean

regard. For instance, * France * appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean * French * by race or people, and similarly, * Fröñch * appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean * France * by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or

Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The in a Cuba tion to the Cuban people (not requires).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian = ref. to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Posli Agostino Surgeon of the U. S. Nord America, Poland, Therese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aboves named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aboves.

Agostino Prof'

Sum up to before me this

day of

190

Immigration of 1960

Such words as "Surgeon," "sister of the board," or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.--This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD - AMERICA

sailing from **PALEMO**

12 SET 1906

Arriving at Port of

1944

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Mate.

I, *De Barbieri G. B.* of the *S/S Nord America* from *Palermo* do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of and vessel, acting thereunto, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the alien, named in the foregoing Lists in Manifest in number *16* and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that said alien is an alien in this country, or is likely to be one, a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a violation of an oath, contract, or other promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a punishable crime, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information and facts in Manifests concerning each of said aliens furnish the necessary ground and true in every respect.

Commanding. (11/11/11)

8. Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Raffi Agostino* Surgeon of the *U.S. Nord America. Sailing. Thruville*, do
solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
in the University of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
persons.

Expenditure

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Span. & American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. **NORD - AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** : 1901 1901 Arriving at Port of : 1901

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last or present employment, occupation, or profession, and whether a Poly- an Archivist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lupe	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Lupe	22	F	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Lupe	17	F	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
21	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
31	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
32	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
33	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
34	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
35	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
36	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
37	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
38	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
39	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
40	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
41	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
42	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
43	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
44	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
45	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
46	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
47	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
48	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
49	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
50	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
51	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
52	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
53	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
54	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
55	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
56	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
57	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
58	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
59	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
60	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
61	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
62	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
63	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
64	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
65	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
66	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
67	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
68	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
69	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
70	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
71	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
72	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
73	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
74	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
75	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
76	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
77	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
78	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
79	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
80	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
81	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
82	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
83	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
84	Lupe	15	M	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese</																

1000

13/12

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. J. of the *% Nord America* from *Palermo* do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime in any foreign country, including moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Agostino Surgeon of the *% Nord America* sailing therefrom do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Italian Government* in the University of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Prof.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Form 500, 501 A, and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4. Description of occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chef, cook, waiter, soldier, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A free laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and consular officers should be careful, if necessary, to inspect and verify during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "Yes can read and write," "No," "No can neither read nor write," "Yes can read but not write," or "No."

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of, or descent of, each alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and consular officers should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, if he properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, is not Jewish. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuba" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other designation, such as "Colored," should be classified under the heading "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are a race in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as seen particularly in Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket for such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes," "Ticket," or "No," on the ticket.

Column 13. How alien was passing port.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovian.	

56

11. *U. m.* S. S. **NORD - AMERICA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** 12 SET 1906 (190) *Arriving at Port of*

S. S. **NORD - AMERICA** *sailing from* **PALERMO**

.12 SET 1906/100

Arriving at Port of

1944

5413 Robert Brown's Notes re left Hippocastel d.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edoardo G.B., of the S.S. Nord America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Rossi, Surgeon of the S.S. Nord America, sitting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Surgeon

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
(THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FREE AMERICA

sailing from **GENOVA**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

. 1911.

NOTE.—This slip must be placed on the right side of each alien passport, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the same must be signed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Barbieri G B*, of the *S Nord America*, from *Genova*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or who, either on misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a passport, or an alienist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Prof. Agostino*, Surgeon of the *S Nord America*, *Salvino Macerotti*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* in the University of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons on Lists or Manifest Sheet, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, sound, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORD AMERICA**

sailing from **GENOVA**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **6**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the findings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an An- amist	Whether an An- amist	Whether coming by reason of religious, political, or other persecution, or for other cause, and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	Zorzi, Maria 33					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							66	Dark	Brown	Italy
2	Giulietta Buffalini 21					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$18		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
3	Sansoli, Luigi 21					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							65	Dark	Brown	Italy
4	Cosenza Michel 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$12		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
5	Satti, Calvina 25					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							65	Dark	Brown	Italy
6	Ventura, Maria 23					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
7	Mascaglia, Giuseppe 21					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
8	Bianchi, Andrea 10					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
9	Tregalini, Giacomo 21					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
10	Cosenza, Maria 10					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
11	Lelli, Anna 10					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
12	Mascaglia, Giovanni 10					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
13	Cosenza, Alberto 10					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
14	Ghelardini, Regina 39					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
15	Daughter, Anita 8					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
16	Bianchi, Baldassarre 21					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
17	Garzon, Luciano 21					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
18	Cruffelli, Giovanni 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
19	Cosenza, Luigi 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
20	Cosenza, Giovanni 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
21	Bozzoni, Vittorio 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
22	Belis, Anna 19					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
23	Buffalini, Francesco 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
24	Buffalini, Maria 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
25	Lucchesi, Maria 21					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
26	Daughter, Clementina 15					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
27	Peri, Teresa 18					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
28	Daughter, Maria 15					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
29	Daughter, Maria 15					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy
30	Daughter, Maria 15					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10		young friend Cecelia							64	Dark	Brown	Italy

Approved by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Barbieri G. B., of the U. S. Ford America, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master, thereby, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the above named or foregoing Tests or Manifests, Sheets, in answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said above is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or who crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an impostor, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Tests or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

41

Longhorn 1985

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffi Agostino, Surgeon of the U.S. Ford America, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named vessels, and that the 4 missing Lists or Manifests' Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1911.10.10

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

66

Immigration Officer

¹ State whether Subject is "defined" or "undefined" as required by law or through, "as the case may be."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian, Avestan (black),
Babemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzogian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (this study),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

alien pas-
ted by the

55

S.S. NORD AMERICA

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board of

Sailing from **GENOVA** *10 September, 1940* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *de Bariieri G. B.*, of the *S Nord America*, from *Genova*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rossi Agostino*, Surgeon of the *S Nord America*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* in the university of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be.

- African
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mayan
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA

sailing from GENOVA 10 September 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist	Whether an An-	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Occupation	Read, Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Province, City, or Town)	(State, City, or Town)											Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Bozzone Apollonia	33	f	Unwed peasant	no	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young husband Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
2	Salghelauder Gerolamo	3	f	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
3	son Benland Benland	6	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
4	Reginato Giacomino	18	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
5	Ferrarese Antonio	11	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
6	Sartor Giovanni	17	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
7	Pilla Emilio	11	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
8	Bertoni Emilio	11	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
9	Deluchi Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
10	Cornio Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
11	Piciorochi Theliano	19	m	Unwed peasant	no	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
12	Andreata Acimio	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
13	Reginato Giacomino	18	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
14	Charlesso Federico	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
15	Ferrarese Antonio	11	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
16	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
17	Lupinello Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
18	Reginato Marco	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
19	Boselli Domenico	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
20	Giordano Andrea	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
21	Alamelli Emilio	11	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
22	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
23	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
24	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
25	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
26	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
27	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
28	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
29	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
30	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
31	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
32	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
33	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
34	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
35	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
36	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
37	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
38	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
39	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
40	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
41	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
42	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
43	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
44	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue	no	Loano North Italy
45	Reginato Giovanni	10	m	Unwed peasant	yes	Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	Loano North Italy	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	young father Ben Land	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	0"	fair	black	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Barbini G. B.*, of the *S. Nord America*, from *Genova*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Barbini
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rosfi Agostino*, Surgeon of the *S. Nord America*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government* in the *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosfi Agostino
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Austrian
Bosnian
Croatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Mexican
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Swedish
Swiss
Teutonic
Ukrainian
Yugoslavian

Affidavit of the master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

De Barbieri G. B. of the *S.S. Nord America* from *Genova* do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel there, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or condemnation involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De Barbieri G. B.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prof. Costantino Surgeon of the *S.S. Nord America* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon in the university of Naples and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prof. Costantino
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hellenic
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA

sailing from GENOVA 10 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Sartori Carolina 18	f	single	yes	house maker	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young sister Antonio Sartori, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa
2	Ruggas Jimble 18	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Jimble Ruggas, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
3	Abis Ape 22	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Ape Abis, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
4	Goppi August 26	m	single	minor	no	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Goppi August, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
5	wife Amalia 32	f	single	minor	no	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Amalia, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
6	son Mariano 5	m	single	minor	no	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Mariano, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
7	son Silvio 11	m	single	minor	no	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Silvio, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
8	son Federico 10	m	single	minor	no	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Federico, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
9	Goppi Davide 24	m	single	minor	no	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Goppi Davide, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
10	Secchi Giuseppe 20	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Secchi Giuseppe, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
11	Piroda Eusebio 26	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Piroda Eusebio, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
12	Bertoni Angelo 30	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Bertoni Angelo, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
13	Margaret Antonio 32	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Margaret Antonio, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
14	wife Casimira 30	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Casimira, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
15	Daughter Benilde 9	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Benilde, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
16	son Elio 5	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Elio, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
17	son Arturo 4	m	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Arturo, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
18	Mariano Veronica 53	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Mariano Veronica, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
19	Daughter Vittoria 19	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Vittoria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
20	Daughter Giovanna 16	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Giovanna, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
21	Daughter Maria 14	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
22	Daughter Maria 12	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
23	Daughter Maria 10	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
24	Daughter Maria 8	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
25	Daughter Maria 6	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
26	Daughter Maria 4	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
27	Daughter Maria 2	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
28	Daughter Maria 1	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
29	Daughter Maria 1	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	
30	Daughter Maria 1	f	single	minor	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$20	no	young father Maria, 129 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	38	fair	black	blue	Genoa	

* State whether *Active*, *First* or *Second* Order, etc.

"State whether Simpson is a "company driver," as employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African ()
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Tamil
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA

sailing from GENOVA 10 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

S.S. NORTH AMERICA														S.S. SOUTH AMERICA														S.S. EUROPE														S.S. ASIA														S.S. AFRICA														S.S. AUSTRALIA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NAME IN FULL														Age														Sex														Married														Calling														Able to														Nationality														Race or People														Last Residence														Final Destination														Whether having a ticket to such final destination														By whom was passage paid?														Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?														Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Whether in possession of a passport or other document														Whether a Polygamist														Whether an Anarchist														Condition of Health														Deformed or Crippled														Height														Complexion														Hair														Eyes														Marks of Identification														Place of Birth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
														Yrs. Mos.														Single														Occupation														Read. Write.														(Country of which citizen or subject).																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamship from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. B. Howard, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rassini).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I, Dr. S. B. Howard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1906

may be.

RECAPITULATION
Total 226 238 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carolina* sailing from *Port of Spain* *Sept 2, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 4, 1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Colandrea, Luis Michel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Coming to join wife and children in New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dr. J. H. H. H.
22 years' experience as a Physician
authority of *The University*
that I have made a personal examination of
Sheets, *Twenty seven* number, are, according
to laws, relative to the mental and physical

1906
26/06

I. C.	
M. C.	
REGISTRATION	
1st Cabin	<i>726 238</i>
2nd Cabin	<i>726 238</i>
Storage	<i>726 238</i>
Total	<i>726 238</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Dr. J. H. H. H. H.
 22 years' experience as a Physician
 authority of *The University*
 that I have made a personal examination of
 Sheets, *Twenty four* number, are, according
 to the relative to the mental and physical

190
26/06

REGISTRATION		
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin
726	238	4
Storage		
726	238	4
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived, 10 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
101	...										
102	...										
103	...										
104	...										
105	...										
106	...										
107	...										
108	...										
109	...										
110	...										
111	...										
112	...										
113	...										
114	...										
115	...										
116	...										
117	...										
118	...										

By A. to Mrs. ... 312 845 ... 9/27 4 ...

... 312 845 ... 9/27 11 ...

... 311 ... 9/27 9 ...

... 311 ... 9/27 9 ...

By A. to Mrs. ... 312 845 ... 9/27 9 ...

... 312 845 ... 9/27 9 ...

... 312 845 ... 9/27 11 ...

... 312 845 ... 9/27 11 ...

... 312 845 ... 9/27 11 ...

... 312 845 ... 9/27 11 ...

... 312 845 ... 9/27 11 ...

... years' experience as a Physician
that I have made a personal examination of
... number, are, according
... relative to the mental and physical

190
26/06

I.C.	
M.C.	
R.C.	
RECAPITULATION	
1st Cabin	226 238
2nd Cabin	226 238
Stowage	226 238
Total	226 238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

10

M.,

; from

DISCHARGE:

CC

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS	
One year old or under	Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By
Instruction

De

T

Time

kfa

2.01

1997

met

220 years' experience as a Physician
authority of the University
that I have made a personal examination of
Sheets, seventy four in number, are, according
to the relative to the mental and physical

1906
26/06

RECAPITULATION.

	Ames	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin.....			
2nd Cabin.....	226	238	464
Storage.....			
Total.....	226	238	464

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *arrived* 19 *M.* from

Sally P. Higgins
ears' experience as a Physician
The University
made a personal examination of
4/10/10 number, are, according
tive to the mental and physical

6/16

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MASTERS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											

RECAPITULATION

Adm.	U.S.	Total
Adm.	726	238
Adm.	726	238

Sep 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived, 19 M, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1		9/27	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
2		9/27	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
3		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4		9/27	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	2
5		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
7		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
8		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
9		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
11		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
12		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
13		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
14		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
16		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
17		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
18		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
19		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
20		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
21		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
22		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
23		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
24		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
25		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
26		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
27		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
28		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
29		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
30		9/27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

... years' experience as a Physician
der the authority of ...
and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets, ... number, are, according
all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1906
126/06
Officer.
of, as the case may be.

I.O.
M.O.
R.O.
REGISTRATION
In Chain 226 238
Storage 226 238
Total 226 238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE
African (black)
Asian
European
Latin American
Other

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number			One year or older	Older than one year						
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Don

"Nectan" Siding, Thos. Wick, do
 6220 years' experience as a Physician

der the authority of The Liberator
and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190

Officer.

'of,' as the case may be

I.C.

~~M. C.~~

RECAPITULATION

1944

1st Clubhouse.....

2nd Cabin.....

Storage.....

Total

Armenian

LIST OF RACES ON P. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

WD S. S. NORD AMERICA

arrived Sept. 26, 1906, 190 M. from

and that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty four* number, are, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

AGE	SEX	NAME	GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS		
						DEC.	ENCL.	REFUGING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
42 f	30	Siravo, Flomena and son	44 20/22 3	L P C	Hendrix												
30 m	51	De Luca, Costanzo mo. sis and wf	32 21/24 4	"	Dr. Cert.												
60 m	32	Verne, Giuseppe	5 20 1	"	Placed in hosp.												
55 m	33	D'Amico, Marco	30 19 1	"													
31 m	34	Costanzo, Domenico bro sis and mother (Farol)	14 14/17 4	"													
26 m	35	Stanzola, Rosario and wf (Di Lorenzo)	29 23/24	"	HOLD												
68 f	36	Di Sciallo, Raffaele	42 29 1	"	Dr. Cert.												
54 m	37	Boochino, Vito and wf	40 22/23 2	"	"												
68 m	38	Panaro, Donato and wf (Santoro)	31 9/10	"	Dr. Certs.												
14 m	39	Leone, Francesco	16 19 1	"													
62 f	40	Boochi, Agostina son (Guidozzi) wf and son	1 9/13 6	"	Dr. Cert.												
31 f	41	La Duca, Maria and ch (Vilardo)	23 16/17 1	"													
24 m	42	Casolaro, Raffaele	51 18 1	"	wf in hosp.												
41 f	43	Marino, Lucia and ch (Belluso)	45 3 5 2	"	ch in hosp.												
25 f	44	Legnaino, Francesco and ch	6 23/24 2	"	HOLD												
48 m	45	Legnaino, Ernesto	7 1 1	"	Remain hosp.												
48 m	46	Edena, Domenico	32 26 1	"													
59 f	47	Vassallo, Serafina	14 3 1	"													
40 m	48	Gurgone, Giuseppe and son	14 1/2 3	"	wf in hosp.												
15 m	49	Legnaino, Antonio															
27 f	50	Correlli, Concetta															
11 m	51	Belluso, Sebastiano															
46 m	52	Mersila, Nicola															
23 f	53	Grella, Giovanni															
16 f	54	Grellus, Providence															
35 f	55	Karagiorgion, Kline															
37 m	56	De Stefano, Angel															
27 f	57	Metale, Maria															
27 f	58	Niglitto, Rosa															

1906
1/26/06

RECAPITULATION		
In Cabin	726	238
2nd Cabin	726	238
Storage	726	238
Total	726	238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
American
Bohemian

25 f	59	M. America	5-65
24 f	60	M. America	45-4
24 f	61	"	45-4
24 f	62	"	45-4
24 f	63	"	45-4
24 f	64	"	45-4
24 f	65	"	45-4
24 f	66	"	45-4
24 f	67	"	45-4
24 f	68	"	45-4
24 f	69	"	45-4
24 f	70	"	45-4
24 f	71	"	45-4
24 f	72	"	45-4
24 f	73	"	45-4
24 f	74	"	45-4
24 f	75	"	45-4
24 f	76	"	45-4
24 f	77	"	45-4
24 f	78	"	45-4
24 f	79	"	45-4
24 f	80	"	45-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

years' experience as a Physician
of authority of

that I have made a personal examination of
feet. number, are, according

relative to the mental and physical

S.S. **WORD AMERICA (La Veloce)**

arrived **Sept. 26, 1906**

190

M.

from

No.	Sex	Age	NAME	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS		
							Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitt.	Adm.	Recd.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
9	m	1	Mitterleisi, Francesco bro & sis (Piedmonte)	41 9111213 4	L P C Mother died on ship	E											4 8 4		
51	f	2	Malsaga, Maria	28 8 1	"	Eager											1 2 1		
51	f	3	Cardone, Lucrezia	39 21 1	" Dr. Mamp.	Schwartz											1 1 1		
15	m	4	Euman, Joseph	52 25 1	"	English: 6 13 9											3 3 3		
6	f	5	Sa ubbi, Immaculata	33 14 1	"	Elliott											1 1 1		
17	m	6	D'Emma, Eugenio	37 9 1	"	Elliott											1 1 1		
13	m	7	Akol, Vares	59 26 1	"	English: 6 13 9											2 2 2		
17	m	8	Raino, Rocco	42 4 1	"	Leonard											1 1 1		
57	f	9	Madeco, Teresa	39 25 1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz											3 4 3		
13	m	10	Zassaro, Carlo	57 8 1	"	Elliott											6 7 6		
35	m	11	Visco, Carlo	58 14 1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager											1 2 1		
5	m	12	La Fontana, Francesco	51 5 1	"	Elliott											4 2 4		
60	f	13	Crescente, Vincenza	44 17 1	"	Hendrix											3 4 3		
54	m	14	Masone, Angelo	28 22 1 45 1 2 2	" Dr. Cert.	Eager											7 7 7		
24	f	15	Buoi, Raffaele and ch (Pastore)	24 24 1 26 2 8	" Dr. Cert.	Jones											1 1 1		
64	f	16	Panella, Vateria	24 24 1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaer											1 1 1		
52	m	17	Sattile, Salvatore son and w (Pilato)	7	" (2 cards)	Hendrix											1 1 1		
24	m	18	De Stefano, Domenico	44 1 1	Sec 11														
13	m	19	Valerio, Nicola	44 2 1	L P C														
51	f	20	Giordano, Rosa and son (Vigliotti)	3	L P C child in hosp.	Leonard											30 28 30		
9	m	21	Campiani, Tommaso	55 12 1	"	Elliott											2 2 2		
23	m	22	Acunzi, Sylvestro	67 21 1	" HOLD	Elliott											2 2 2		
52	f	23	Fusetti, Giuseppe	50 6 1	"	Schlaer											1 1 1		
52	f	24	Marano, Concetta and ch (D'Errico)	52 12 13 2	"	Leonard											2 2 2		
4	f	25	Marconi, Caterina and son	34 16 16 5	"	Thies											3 3 3		
11	m	26	Venturi, Pasquale and son	41 4 5 3	"	DIM.											4 2 2		
55	m	27	Venturi, Rosa and son	41 4 5 3	"	DIM.											6 4 6		
24	f	28	De Stefano, Rosa and son	48 26 27 2	"	Mitt											1 1 1		
24	f	29	Trofogli, Caterina	59 6 1	"	Schlaer													

190
26/06

1st Cabin	226	238	4
2nd Cabin	226	238	4
Stowage	226	238	4
Total	226	238	4

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harmon W. Master, of the SS. H. H. Miller, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of February, 1906.

at

NY York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Miller, Surgeon of the SS. H. H. Miller, sailing from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1906.

at

9/26/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U. S.

Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other

I. C.	
M. C.	
R. C. C.	
RECAPITULATION	
1st Cabin	226
2nd Cabin	238
Storage	
Total	226 238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	
Armenian	
Bohemian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Habsburg	
Hungarian	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Letonian	
Lithuanian	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Norwegian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Rumanian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

57 Cases 20
11/11/06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hebert*, sailing from *Seattle* *August 18*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Jose*, 190*6*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first side of the manifests of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

W. A. R.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. A. Larrabee*, Master of the *SS. NECKAR*, from *Primen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto Hertenmiller*, Surgeon of the *SS. NECKAR*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Reckman* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany* *10/11* *1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Miller, of the SS. NECKAR, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

at St. Louis, Mo.
John J. Miller
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Lindemiller, Surgeon of the SS. NECKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

at St. Louis, Mo.
Dr. Otto Lindemiller
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wahle.
- West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~30/1/0~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. [Signature] of the U. S. NECKAR from [Signature] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{as to} ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190 .

COMM. - NG Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of September . 1906.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. "Hohar" sailing from Bremen, 15th Sept 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl H. H. H. H., of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1906
at St. Louis
Th. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1906

at St. Louis
Th. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1000-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or reported by doctor as insane, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.																						
1	Caroline Bernhardt	38																						
2	Lena	11																						
3	Helen Franke	23																						
4	Edward Davidoff	31																						
5	Adèle Fradette	30																						
6	E. A. J. Wehrhoff	44																						
7	Emma	24																						
8	Louise Gerstmann	38																						
9	Karlens Kiederman	36																						
10	Radney Smith	38																						
11	E. Bickner	38																						
12	Olgo Nye	48																						
13	Ruth Baker	20																						
14	Frederika Unfried	40																						
15	Laura Muller	36																						
16	Bertha Groth	34																						
17	Ym. Zimmerman	36																						
18	John Louis Kern	48																						
19	Mary	38																						
20	Lose Knappendach	34																						
21	Aora	41																						
22	Joscf	9																						
23	Haru	15																						
24	Arthur	10																						
25	Margarethe Strack	41																						
26	Zelina	60																						
27	Chas Schweiring	24																						
28	Dora Hoff	63																						
29	Maria	23																						
30	Karl	13																						

U.S. Citizen.

agreement

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Larasewicz* Master, of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Otto Handewitz*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform-
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **BREMEN**

Arriving at Port of **New York** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in pri- son or institution for crime or immoral conduct, or whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or other person whose admission is prohibited by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Martha Rioser	35	m																5 3	fair black hair	none	Prague
2	Mary Wada	28	f																5 4	blonde blue	none	"
3	Anna	26	f																5 4	"	none	"
4	Harry Rowe	30	m																U. S. C.			
5	Howard	35	m																U. S. C.			
6	Howard	35	m																U. S. C.			
7	Helene	36	f																U. S. C.			
8	Emma Spangenberg	35	f																5 -	fair blonde	none	Hong Kong
9	Hedwig Schwab	35	f																			
10	Lutic	35	f																			
11	Frances Huber	34	f																			
12	Mary Talmon	40	f																			
13	Katharine Schickel	40	f																			
14	Agnes Love	36	f																			
15	H. P. Johnson	31	m																			
16	Lut. Heilbrunn	45	m																			
17	Harry Blauwell	37	m																			
18	Robert Henry	35	m																			
19	Wilhelmine	35	f																			
20	Hed. Gammert	40	f																			
21	Olga	35	f																			
22	Maria Schlegel	33	f																			
23	Pauline Smith	26	f																			
24	Ernest Greger	64	m																			
25	Henry Bohme	40	m																			
26	Margaret Stanley	29	f																			
27	Amelie Hellner	35	f																			
28	Anna	35	f																			
29	Andres	35	m																			
30	Luis Kurt	32	m																			

U.S. Citizen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Necker, master of the NECKER - from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1906

49

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ^{Dr} *Wm. C. Hunt*, the Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, *has long been with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Marburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September . 1906

"

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **BREMEN**

Arriving at Port of New-York.

, 190/.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at

St. Louis
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at

St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or arrested, or convicted of crime, or treated for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Franz Haber	28	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Jack	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hannover
2	Hedone Dörner	28	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mrs. Dörner	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blond	"	none	Hannover
3	Eurt Bickel	28	M	Single	merchant	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Bickel	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	Leipzig
4	Karl Kaiser	28	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	blond	"	none	Hannover
5	Marie	21	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	brunne	none	Hannover
6	Martha Frey	24	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	Hannover
7	Anna Böttger	22	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown	"	none	Hannover
8	Marie Klein	30	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	blond	brown	none	Bathenberg
9	Heinrich Leht	21	M	Single	merchant	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	blue	none	Leipzig
10	Clara Leht	28	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	"	none	Hannover
11	Pauline Timmermann	19	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	grey	none	Hannover
12	Emilie Eppendorfer	29	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	none	Hannover
13	Emilie Eisele	26	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	blue	none	Wildbad
14	William Adams	34	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	Düsseldorf
15	Henny Hirsch	23	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brunne	grey	none	Hannover
16	Alfred Berg	27	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	blond	grey	none	Hannover
17	Lena Althaus	30	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dark	brown	none	Hannover
18	Heinrich Gerling	22	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	brown	grey	none	Hannover
19	Emil Kiebert	24	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blond	grey	none	Hannover
20	Friedrich Kiebert	16	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	none	Hannover
21	Marie Kaiser	23	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	grey	none	Hannover
22	Rosi Harder	26	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	green	none	Hannover
23	Wilhelm Thier	32	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	blond	blue	none	Hannover
24	Liuhe Panski	27	M	Single	none	yes	Russia		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	grey	none	Hannover
25	Abel	16	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	Hannover
26	Fannie Schwarz	30	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	none	Hannover
27	Beata	24	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	blond	blue	none	Hannover
28	Selma	24	F	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	grey	none	Hannover
29	Georg	21	M	Single	none	yes	Germany		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	blue	none	Hannover
30	Korduck Wolf	65	M	Single	merchant	yes	Russia		Hannover New York	New York	yes	self	55	yes	friend: Mr. Kaiser	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	blue	none	Hannover

30
agonal

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. F. ...* Master of the **NECKAR**, from **BREME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*
A. F. ...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Otto ...* Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*
A. F. ...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

manifest of alien pas-
sengers, indicated by the

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NECKAR

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

New York.

1906

No. of List	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
2	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
3	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
4	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
5	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
6	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
7	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
8	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
9	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
10	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
11	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
12	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
13	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
14	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
15	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
16	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
17	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
18	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
19	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
20	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
21	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
22	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
23	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
24	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
25	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
26	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
27	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
28	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
29	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	
30	Eva	18	F				German		Germany	Brooklyn					at home		good		5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Glauchau	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Conrad, secretary* of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of September 1906

cf.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Hermann, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of . . . 190

40

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each set of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR**

sailing from **BREMEN**

15th Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of **New-York**

1906.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or for insanity, or for drunkenness, or for vagrancy, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	or Occupation	Heard	White	Country of which Citizen or Subject	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	State, City, or Town		passage paid?							Feet. Inches.						
1	Catara	11				German	Germany	New York			\$10.		husband's father			good		5 3	fair	brown	none	none	Korsdorf	
2	Isola	11				German	Germany	New York					Frank Tugler			"		5 3	fair	blond hair	small spot on left cheek	none	Wien Austria	
3	Marie	1				German	Germany	New York					1771, 1. ave.			"		"	"	"	none	none	"	
4	Anna	6				German	Germany	New York					New York			"		"	"	"	none	none	"	
5	Paul	2				German	Germany	New York								"		"	"	"	none	none	"	
6	Henrich Schradt	30				German	Germany	New York			\$50.		at home			"		5 7	dark brown	blue	none	none	Baden	
7	Ellie	27				German	Germany	New York					219 W. 68. Street			"		5 3	fair	dark brown	none	none	Grossdorf New York	
8	Lina	25				German	Germany	New York					New York			"		"	"	"	none	none	"	
9	Alta Tugler	24				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 3	dark	dark grey	none	none	Frankfurt Germany	
10	Carl Tugler	20				German	Germany	New York			\$15.		Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 10	fair	black	none	none	Hamburg	
11	William Tugler	21				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 3	"	dark blue	none	none	Hamburg	
12	Lina	31				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 4	"	"	none	none	Hamburg	
13	Adela	3				U. S. C.															none	none	"	
14	Agnes Hampel	23				German	Germany	New York			\$12.		Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 4	fair	blond grey	none	none	Schwerin	
15	Katle Wolter	26				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 4	"	dark grey	none	none	Hannover	
16	Erica Wolter	23				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 4	"	"	none	none	Hannover	
17	Henny Schick	30				German	Germany	New York			\$10.		Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 6	"	blond blue	none	none	Bremen	
18	Carl Vogel	24				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 2	"	"	grey	none	none	Frankfurt
19	Rosara Kater	35				Russia Polish	Russia	New York			\$12.		Brooklyn N. Y.			"		4 10	"	"	brown	none	none	Hydro. Gel.
20	Elisabeth Kater	21				German	Germany	New York			\$25.		Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 1	"	blond grey	none	none	Leiselbeck	
21	Maria Cismiasia	20				Hungary Magyar	Hungary	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 3 1/2	"	brown	none	none	Crefled	
22	Ludwig Korb	18				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		6	"	blond green	none	none	Friedberg	
23	Therese Heber	25				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 3	"	brown	none	none	Bremen	
24	Marie	15				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		4 11	"	blond brown	none	none	Hannover	
25	Boneta Teplinsky	35				Russia Hebrew	Russia	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 3	dark	dark black	none	none	Kobelska	
26	Lea	32				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 1	"	black	none	none	Bremontschy	
27	Matthilde Lueck	24				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 1	pale	blond grey	none	none	Kiinschen	
28	Kattha Karkens	20				German	Germany	New York					Brooklyn N. Y.			"		5 1	fair	blond grey	none	none	Brandenburg	
29	Louise Petsche	7				U. S. C.															none	none	"	
30	Adolf	6				U. S. C.															none	none	"	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Campbell, of the NECKAR, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 190

“

Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* COMMANDING *Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Otto Hunkeler, the Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190 6

18

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Haitian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether leaving a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fritz Fick	41	M																						U. S. C.
2	Wilhelm Fick	23	M																						U. S. C.
3	Margaretha Bosch	53	F																						U. S. C.
4	Heidegarth Volpich	23	F																						U. S. C.
5	Henry Hoffmann	77	M																						U. S. C.
6	Helene Klein	34	F																						U. S. C.
7	Francis	16	M																						U. S. C.
8	Waldert	3	M																						U. S. C.
9	Anna Emig	47	F																						U. S. C.
10	Lina	17	F																						U. S. C.
11	Walter	16	M																						U. S. C.
12	Gerdhard Hove	33	M																						U. S. C.
13	Robert Parski	47	M																						U. S. C.
14	Luise G. Walbrucht	32	F																						U. S. C.
15	Maria Schultz	27	F																						U. S. C.
16	Ambrosie	4	M																						U. S. C.
17	Richard Lindemann	22	M																						U. S. C.
18	Johanne Gosung	65	M																						U. S. C.
19	Alwine	20	F																						U. S. C.
20	Mrs. John Kiger	55	F																						U. S. C.
21	Reborn Kitzhorn	30	M																						U. S. C.
22	Anton Trow	32	M																						U. S. C.
23	Kirgareke	33	F																						U. S. C.
24	Ida Buchalaume	56	F																						U. S. C.
25	Maria Gries	11	F																						U. S. C.
26	Thronna Fied	38	F																						U. S. C.
27	Gerdhude Helms	22	F																						U. S. C.
28	Maria Probanis	15	F																						U. S. C.
29	Bruno Buchalaume	26	M																						U. S. C.
30	Margaretha Bissert	17	F																						U. S. C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. J. J. J.*, Master of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **BREMEN**

1906. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a valid passport or other document of identity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and name	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Louis Schreiber	31																								
2	Mrs. Louis	38																								
3	Clarence	10																								
4	John	16																								
5	Katharine	13																								
6	Katharine	13																								
7	Rosi	23																								
8	Leopold Engelmann	14																								
9	Leopold Engelmann	14																								
10	Georg Schreiber	41																								
11	Mrs. " "	40																								
12	Bernardine Wehrle	38																								
13	Henry Zacharias	33																								
14	Lena	30																								
15	Georg Adler	60																								
16	Mrs. Alfred Ellen Wehrle	36																								
17	Edith	10																								
18	Rudolf	9																								
19	Joseph	8																								
20	Alara Tuffe	10																								
21	August Kitter	64																								
22	Anna	64																								
23	Conrad Emig	54																								
24	Anni Eilers	35																								
25	Dr. Wm. Rungmann	54																								
26	Henrich Joseph	34																								
27	Johann Hofmann	72																								
28	Katharine Kaiser	54																								
29	Elisabeth	15																								
30	Jacob Goldbach	46																								

202

Book

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *family four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

at

NY *Harlem*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *family four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

at

NY *Harlem*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the first or second passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some foreign destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of any kind? If so, for what offense? If not, has he ever been convicted of a crime? If so, for what offense? (If not, why?)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Lena Oppenheimer 44																								U. S. C.
2	Lottie Labadie 44																								U. S. C.
3	Paul & Stark 45																								U. S. C.
4	Marion " 33																								U. S. C.
5	August Springer 64																								U. S. C.
6	Christine " 63																								U. S. C.
7	Anna Wandel 55																								U. S. C.
8	Marie Schaefer 44																								U. S. C.
9	Elise Mathilde Engel 42																								U. S. C.
10	Magdalena Griebner 41																								U. S. C.
11	John Harbers 49																								U. S. C.
12	Clara Brinkert 30																								U. S. C.
13	Sophie Harnert 44																								U. S. C.
14	Laura Hilpert 65																								U. S. C.
15	H. Schloening 53																								U. S. C.
16	Fred Blume 32																								U. S. C.
17	Anna " 26																								U. S. C.
18	Fritz " 9																								U. S. C.
19	David C. House 18																								U. S. C.
20	Louis Kausmel 78																								U. S. C.
21	Charles Bickler 66																								U. S. C.
22	Karoline " 61																								U. S. C.
23	Claude Lotspiech 26																								U. S. C.
24	Carl Blume 28																								U. S. C.
25	William Hanner 26																								U. S. C.
26	Sophie Poloski 45																								U. S. C.
27	La Robin Ruppert 55																								U. S. C.
28	Wilhelm Vannheim 49																								U. S. C.
29	Antia " 46																								U. S. C.
30	Lina Rosenberg 80																								U. S. C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. H. H. H.* of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

at

W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, *William H. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Hirsch*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

at

W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1908

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded, or treated of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether Whether a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or a person who has been deported from the United States?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna E. Tarnel 28																							
2	Maria Tarnel 36																							
3	Anna Schmitt 62																							
4	Gertrude Schmitt 38																							
5	Eduard Schmitt 44																			4				
6	Edelind Ballard 33																							
7	Honora Kallhai 50																							
8	Isabella O'Brien 48																							
9	Rosa Garfinc 24																							
10	Louise Kalk 46																							
11	Florence 20																							
12	Beatrice 16																							
13	Louise Pothvahl 27																							
14	Sophie Kehlshreiber 49																							
15	Sophie Seiler 43																							
16	Kapdalena Handcock 67																							
17	Franisca Hoofling 47																							
18	Antoni 48																							
19	Julie Toppson 42																							
20	Geo. Max Jacobs 26																							
21	Mr. Aurelius T. Berthel 76																							
22	Robert Russell Jr. 45																							
23	Donald 6																							
24	Sam. Reichmann 66																							
25	W. Harmon Mason 56																							
26	Elisabeth 49																							
27	Marg. E. Black 20																							
28	Mrs. L. E. Black 45																							
29	Helene Walt 37																							
30	Josef Hammer 47																							

30 2/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

CUSTOMS OFFICER.

at

Minneapolis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, *residing here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Minneapolis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **BREMEN** 1906 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of any kind for any offense or for drunkenness or for any other cause, or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Richard ...	40																						U. S. C.
2	Cambridge ...	46																						U. S. C.
3	Elisabeth ...	20																						U. S. C.
4	Charles ...	41																						U. S. C.
5	W. Karl ...	37																						U. S. C.
6	Misses ...	42																						U. S. C.
7	Lillian ...	23																						U. S. C.
8	Anna ...	37																						U. S. C.
9	Mary ...	47																						U. S. C.
10	Louise ...	34																						U. S. C.
11	Liese ...	23																						U. S. C.
12	Simon ...	70																						U. S. C.
13	Georg ...	31																						U. S. C.
14	Karl ...	54																						U. S. C.
15	Charles ...	23																						U. S. C.
16	Gabriel ...	29																	5	6				Prussia
17	Alice ...	16																						Prussia
18	Anita ...	16																						Prussia
19	Bernhard ...	27																						U. S. C.
20	Georg ...	56																						U. S. C.
21	Hilda ...	52																						U. S. C.
22	Chas ...	25																						U. S. C.
23	Charlotte ...	36																						U. S. C.
24	Minnie ...	38																						U. S. C.
25	Anna ...	42																						U. S. C.
26	Isabella ...	19																						U. S. C.
27	John ...	27																						U. S. C.
28	Sophie ...	22																						U. S. C.
29	Freddie ...	10																						U. S. C.
30	Henry ...	19																						U. S. C.

20/2/20

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith*, a citizen of the **NECKAR**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 73 day of September, 1906
M. J. Adams
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Cato H. Tenaille, Surgeon of the NECKAR : sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Mincion, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1906

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (baccy)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnink)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NECKAR**

sailing from BREMEN

12-27-1906 Arriving at Port of T. N. N. N. 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

manifest or alien pas-
sion indicated by the

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or other person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Yencopold	38	m	merchant		German		Germany	New York			\$25	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Yencopold, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 9	fair	black grey	none	Cassel		
2	Caroline Wilhelmson	15	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Wilhelmson, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 -	"	brown	none	Germany		
3	Friedrich Hesse	35	m	merchant				Germany	New York			\$4	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Hesse, 100 West 11th St. New York			6 -	"	black	scar behind the right ear	Hamburg		
4	Germanus Rosenfeld	23	m	merchant		German		Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Rosenfeld, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 5	"	black brown	right ear	Hamburg		
5	Walter Cohen	28	m	merchant		German		Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Cohen, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 11	"	black blue	none	Bremen		
6	Ami	23	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Cohen, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 6	"	dark brown	none	Bremen		
7	Max Huber	25	m	merchant				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Huber, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 6	"	black grey	none	Berlin		
8	Karoline Brand	43	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Brand, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 3	"	brown brown	none	Wiesbaden		
9	Klara Huber	15	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Huber, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 -	"	black brown	none	Berlin		
10	Winnie Grimm	15	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Grimm, 100 West 11th St. New York			4 10	"	black grey	none	London		
11	Elise Koenigsreuter	28	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Koenigsreuter, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 3	"	black grey	none	Rothemann		
12	Marie Seidel	24	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Seidel, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 8	"	black blue	none	Hamburg		
13	Abel Schuchman	26	m	merchant		Russia		Russia	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Russia	to join his wife, Mrs. Schuchman, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 7	"	"	none	Vladimir		
14	Jacob Grinn	26	m	merchant				Russia	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Russia	to join his wife, Mrs. Grinn, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 4	"	"	none	Vladimir		
15	Miriam Karavitz	16	f					Russia	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Russia	to join her mother, Mrs. Karavitz, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 5	"	brown blue	none	Kijars		
16	Therese Frank	24	f			Germany		Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Frank, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 14	"	black grey	none	Wiesbaden		
17	Elsa Schmidt	21	f			Germany		Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Schmidt, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 5	fair	black brown	none	Leipzig		
18	Frida Suwarter	16	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Suwarter, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 7	fair	black brown	none	Leipzig		
19	Alfons Schuster	26	m	merchant				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Schuster, 100 West 11th St. New York			6 1	"	black grey	none	Hamburg		
20	Erich Buehle	21	m	merchant				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Buehle, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 2	"	black brown	none	Hamburg		
21	Waldemar Koppel	21	m	merchant				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Koppel, 100 West 11th St. New York			4 5	"	brown blue	none	Bremen		
22	Rosalie Klusener	30	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Klusener, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 9	"	black brown	none	Mainz		
23	Louis Friedrich	29	m					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his wife, Mrs. Friedrich, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 6	dark brown	none	none	Olser		
24	Marie Gladark	36	f					Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Gladark, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 5	fair	black grey	none	St. Petersburg		
25	Engineer v. Antschinsky	18	m			Russia		Russia	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Russia	to join his mother, Mrs. Antschinsky, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 4	dark brown	none	none	Wannheim		
26	Ludwig S. Koenigsreuter	25	m	engineer		Germany		Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his mother, Mrs. Koenigsreuter, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 5	"	dark grey	none	Wannheim		
27	Bernhard S.	26	m	merchant				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his mother, Mrs. S., 100 West 11th St. New York			5 8	fair	black grey	none	Schwartz		
28	Rudolf Jacobs	24	m	merchant				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his mother, Mrs. Jacobs, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 5	"	brown brown	none	Berlin		
29	Karl Bender	27	m	keeper				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join his mother, Mrs. Bender, 100 West 11th St. New York			5 2	"	brown	none	Herschele		
30	Thollonia Rieder	24	f	poet				Germany	New York			\$2	1881 at New York, Germany	to join her mother, Mrs. Rieder, 100 West 11th St. New York						none			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. H. H. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

Officer.

at

Philadelphia
Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wm. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *SS. H. H. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUHAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9. (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15, 16, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tackar* sailing from *Amers* *Sept. 10, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.						
1	Hopmunk Josef 40	40	M	Widower	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Polish
2	Lefebvre Emilie 19	19	F	seamstress	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Polish
3	Lefebvre Emilie 19	19	F	seamstress	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Polish
4	Lefebvre Emilie 19	19	F	seamstress	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Polish
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, Single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engine, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries, if any, should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose occupation indicates an administrative Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. If in possession of \$20.00 or less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Group to which attached or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Reckon* sailing from *Bellevue* 190 *Arriving at Port of* 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
																		Feet.	Inches.						
1	Chaim Leib Cohen	16	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kaput	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	upper part of back	Russia	
2	Jane Kovachik	33	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
3	Benjamin Davis	18	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Russia
4	Rozalia Spensky	30	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Russia
5	Franc. Horowitz	19	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Russia
6	Yosef Bogusa	23	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	"	gray	none	Russia
7	Shaula Kama	20	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	Russia
8	Paula Paulina	30	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Russia
9	Stefania Kapka	19	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Russia
10	Stefania Gardock	16	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	"	"	"	none	Russia
11	Helena Vogelstein	25	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	none	Russia
12	Barbra Liskiewicz	11	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	Russia
13	Polina Wroble	14	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Russia
14	Alex. Rydzewski	14	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	"	"	"	none	Russia
15	Wincenty Agacka	34	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Russia
16	Lofia Kama	17	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	"	"	"	none	Russia
17	Isaac Labovitz	14	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Russia
18	Yael Korman	10	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia
19	Lea Isaacson	10	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Russia
20	Yael Teitelbaum	10	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Russia
21	Yael Isaacson	10	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Russia
22	Yael Teitelbaum	10	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Russia
23	Yael Vilgorsky	19	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	By whom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "business," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, European Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., companions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., companions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE
BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the
passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information
indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passenger paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair		Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Feet	Inches	Complexion	Build			
1	Korschick, Franz	21	M	Student		German	Germany	Germany						no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Laik
2	Carlovic, Gyro	14	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	9	"	"	blue	none	Slavonia
3	Kalida, Peter	17	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	5	"	gray	blue	none	Slavonia
4	Kerin, Miko	23	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	6	"	black	gray	none	Slavonia
5	Kucera, Jan	16	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Slavonia
6	Top, Nikola	32	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	7	"	black	blue	none	Slavonia
7	Radovic, Marko	36	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	7	"	brown	gray	none	Slavonia
8	Widera, Jan	20	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	8	"	black	brown	none	Slavonia
9	Leh	32	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	5	"	brown	blue	none	Slavonia
10	Kopas, Michael	18	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	2	"	"	brown	none	Slavonia
11	Smolak, Kymko	25	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Slavonia
12	Smolak, Kymko	16	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	7	"	red	gray	none	Slavonia
13	Spila, Ignat	30	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	3	"	brown	blue	none	Slavonia
14	Spila, Ignat	27	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	7	"	black	"	none	Slavonia
15	Spila, Ignat	24	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	5	"	"	gray	none	Slavonia
16	Spila, Ignat	21	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Slavonia
17	Spila, Ignat	17	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	"	"	black	blue	none	Slavonia
18	Spila, Ignat	14	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Slavonia
19	Spila, Ignat	11	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	4	"	black	"	none	Slavonia
20	Spila, Ignat	8	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	9	"	gray	blue	none	Slavonia
21	Spila, Ignat	5	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	3	"	black	gray	none	Slavonia
22	Spila, Ignat	2	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	5	fair	"	"	none	Slavonia
23	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	3	"	brown	blue	none	Slavonia
24	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	"	"	brown	none	none	Slavonia
25	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	5	"	black	blue	none	Slavonia
26	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Slavonia
27	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	1	"	black	"	none	Slavonia
28	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	3	"	brown	blue	none	Slavonia
29	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	"	"	"	"	none	Slavonia
30	Spila, Ignat	1	M			Slovak	Croatia	Croatia								5	2	"	"	"	none	Slavonia

Will Stahel
Inspector

Amount of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Occupation or profession.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived last, or sample (Civil agent, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be born in France, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In such connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of emigration.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Final destination.* The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. *By whom and where passage paid.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *When arrived in U. S.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARE TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yickar* sailing from *Bremen* Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Last Departure	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
																	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification			
		Yrs.	Mos.		Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	Passenger paid?	Yrs. or No.					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Samuela, Barbara	22	F		farmer			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	4	fair	blue	none	Mochebudy
2	Timonius, Hannela	22	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
3	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
4	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
5	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
6	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
7	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
8	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
9	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
10	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
11	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
12	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
13	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
14	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
15	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
16	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
17	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
18	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
19	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
20	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
21	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
22	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
23	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
24	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
25	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
26	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
27	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
28	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
29	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
30	Isidorova, Helma	23	F		maid			Russian	St. Petersburg	self	\$10						5	3	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McNamee, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

at Albany
Immigration Officer.
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. M. McNamee, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906.

at Albany
Immigration Officer.
State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital condition. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Nature of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5. Ability to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be, either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In such connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, etc.) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having or not to reach final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Indian.	Polish.
Albanian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Rumanian.
Basque.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *1661001* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *3/12* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *6*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.																Feet.	Inches.			
1	Michowski, Jan	17	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light blond gray	none	Polish
2	Grosz, Antoni	14	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	" brown "	none	Polish
3	Zarecki, Constant	18	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	" blond gray "	none	Polish
4	Gawinski, Daniel	31	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	14	" " "	none	Polish
5	Groz, Antoni	16	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fair blond blue	none	Polish
6	Janowski, Jan	4	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			fair old blue	none	Polish
7	Janowski, Jan	2	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			fair old blue	none	Polish
8	Janowski, Jan	30	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair blond gray	none	Polish
9	Janowski, Jan	8	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			dark blue	none	Polish
10	Janowski, Jan	4	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			dark blue	none	Polish
11	Janowski, Jan	11	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			dark blue	none	Polish
12	Janowski, Jan	1	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown gray	none	Polish
13	Janowski, Jan	7	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			dark blue	none	Polish
14	Janowski, Jan	3	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			dark blue	none	Polish
15	Janowski, Jan	11	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no			dark blue	none	Polish
16	Janowski, Jan	45	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	" blond blue "	none	Polish
17	Janowski, Jan	11	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair " gray "	none	Polish
18	Janowski, Jan	11	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" blond "	none	Polish
19	Janowski, Jan	11	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	Polish
20	Janowski, Jan	17	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	" blond "	none	Polish
21	Janowski, Jan	14	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	" " "	none	Polish
22	Janowski, Jan	16	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fair blond gray	none	Polish
23	Janowski, Jan	14	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	" black brown "	none	Polish
24	Janowski, Jan	25	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" " "	none	Polish
25	Janowski, Jan	17	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fair blond gray	none	Polish
26	Janowski, Jan	26	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	" black brown "	none	Polish
27	Janowski, Jan	24	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair brown brown	none	Polish
28	Janowski, Jan	27	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	" black gray "	none	Polish
29	Janowski, Jan	19	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	" brown brown "	none	Polish
30	Janowski, Jan	1	M	laborer	Polish	Polish		Polish	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" brown blue "	none	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1900

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform
headings given by the masters of vessels.

list of alien pas-
sengers by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

26 S. S. "Hickory" sailing from "St. Louis" September 2, 1903 Arriving at Port of "New York" 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Helen Koryluk	23	W	Immigrant		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia	Holshatz	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Galicia
2	Ignacy Koryluk	26	M	Immigrant		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia	Holshatz	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Galicia
3	Anna	24	F	Immigrant		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia	Holshatz	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Galicia
4	Anna	3	F	Immigrant		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia	Holshatz	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Galicia
5	Wlad	6	M	Immigrant		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia	Holshatz	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Galicia
6	Theresa Hermanns	30	F	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
7	Giuseppe Kahan	20	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
8	Paul Josef Kahan	21	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
9	Johanna Hermanns	26	F	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
10	Willy	11	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
11	Johanna	10	F	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
12	Sturk	8	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
13	Geo	6	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
14	Anna	9	F	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
15	Georg Kahan	24	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
16	Georg Kahan	20	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
17	August Kahan	20	M	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
18	Anna Kahan	23	F	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany
19	Anna	2	F	Immigrant		Germany	Prussia	Brandenburg	Germany	Spandau	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	small brown spot on forehead	Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

manifest of alien passengers indicated by the

25 S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremer, September 15th 1900* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mrs. Katz	25	m	housewife	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia Ladagora	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	Ladagora
2	Halman Schwartz	15	s	clerk	no	Russia		Russia	Polina	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	none	Galicia
3	Lolia Murdar	24	f	house	no	Polish		Ladagora	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	black	none	Polina
4	Teleia	6	s	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no				Galicia
5	Tanner Marier	25	m	laborer	yes			Natalia		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	Polina
6	Jane	19	s	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	Polina
7	Berard Bartosiewicz	32	m	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	black	none	Chicago
8	Marcus Wamrock	20	s	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	none	Chicago
9	Leifan Piarosa	19	s	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	none	Chicago
10	Egnacy Zakolczyk	23	s	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Chicago
11	Andrzej Golub	32	m	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	none	Chicago
12	Macho Ch. Warygus	44	s	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Chicago
13	Stanislaw Kozlanski	34	s	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	none	Chicago
14	Jane Ryscei	26	f	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	Chicago
15	Stanislaw Skalski	26	s	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Chicago
16	Michael Wojtan	20	s	no	no			Chicago			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	none	Chicago
17	Lola Schorr	28	f	house	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	none	Galicia
18	Ligand	4	s	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	none	Galicia
19	Egnacy	9	s	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	black	none	Galicia
20	Rosa Kras	20	f	servant	no	Polish					no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	black	none	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hamilton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, miner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO. 1. This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S.

Vickar

sailing from

Bremen

September 15, 1903

Arriving at Port of

New York

1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Color of Hair	
													Feet	Inches	Complexion
1	August Brings	51	M	dealer in birds		Germany	Alfeld	New York	Yes	relation New York	no	no	5	5	fair
2	Heinrich Koolwald	46	M						5		no	no	5	8	dark
3	Conrad Beck	56	M						5		no	no	5	7	dark
4	Richard	28	M				Bremen		5		no	no	5	5	fair
5	Heinrich Kene	31	M				Alfeld		5		no	no	5	5	fair
6	Heinrich Beck	50	M						5		no	no	5	5	fair
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1901.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of the alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, cabinet maker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, tinner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "residents," and "head of occupation."
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes-No-can read and write.
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien whose race is French, or Italian, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. But when coming from the following distinctions should be specially observed:
AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.
Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on the United States, and if so, when and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, C. Nos. 500, 500-A, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

manifest of alien passengers indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Frederick* September 1, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read and write	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship, friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
23	Paul Pinda	28	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	yes	self	\$20	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Roxalia Goldyov	28	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Josef Stein	17	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Martha Korusnick	25	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	yes	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Vladar Pecina	35	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Tomasz Knoflick	21	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Dominik Korzynski	38	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Stanley Lisko	23	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Stanley Lisko	23	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Joseph Griger	28	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Anna Maria	27	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Andrey Kosa	28	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Paul Haric	38	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Stepan Pukint	19	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Rokala Pukint	19	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Georg Darabek	17	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Kristina Gajdos	16	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Elizabeth Bravina	16	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Andrey Furiska	45	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Paul Buchaick	47	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Veronika	47	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Thanna	15	F	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Josef Michalus	24	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Ignace Goshman	24	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Josef Handak	16	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary
	Vojdik	19	M	farmer	no	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	friend	\$10	yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Charles*

sailing from *Princeton*

September 15th

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190 *6*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-F, and to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	City or Town.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
Feet.	Inches.																							
1		Stankovic Joseph	27	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black hair	Scar (cut) above	Russia		
2		Andrei Josef	33	M	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
3		Ignat	24	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
4		Pradachin	26	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black hair	Two small scars	Russia		
5		Karl Anton	25	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
6		Andrei	23	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
7		Andrei	22	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	black hair	Scar (cut) above	Russia		
8		Andrei	19	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
9		Andrei	32	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
10		Andrei	32	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
11		Andrei	27	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black hair	none	Russia		
12		Andrei	24	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
13		Andrei	19	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
14		Andrei	22	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
15		Andrei	22	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
16		Andrei	22	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
17		Andrei	20	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
18		Andrei	36	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
19		Andrei	26	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	black hair	Scar (cut) above	Russia		
20		Andrei	19	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
21		Andrei	20	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
22		Andrei	45	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
23		Andrei	45	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
24		Andrei	40	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
25		Andrei	40	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
26		Andrei	40	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	black hair	none	Russia		
27		Andrei	18	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
28		Andrei	25	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
29		Andrei	35	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black hair	none	Russia		
30		Andrei	3	M	laborer	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	father & mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black hair	none	Russia		

Inspector

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and those in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master of the SS. "Hiram", do solemnly swear and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the berth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herbert A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. "Hiram", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the berth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5: (Alien forward and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be, *either* Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show to join either a relative or friend, and if complete address.

The columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tecklar* sailing from *Germany* Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence. County. City or Town.	First Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Jenny Anna	15	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Tajk Tara	Chilad ta	yes	\$13 to	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	Reg. Tessa	Hungary				
2	Detold Luana	44	F	none	no	no								no	5	5	black brown	none		Hungary				
3	Tikolans	13	F							mother										Hungary				
4	Josch	14	F																					
5	Glauke John	11	M	farmer	yes	yes				self	\$10				5	3	fair blond blue	none						
6	Gimpel Margit	20	F	none	no	no									5	2	brown brown	none						
7	Cussek Kihaly	22	M												5	2	black brown	none	Latet Flange	Hungary				
8	Tiskaly	12	F							mother														
9	Tiller Karl	18	M							self	\$1 to				5	4	brown gray	none	Latet	Hungary				
10	Salinko Torsch	20	F	none	no	no									5	2	dark blue	none	Latet	Hungary				
11	Reudi Torsch	40	M												5	2	"	none	Latet	Hungary				
12	Hansen Jakob	18	M												5	5	brown blue	none	Latet	Hungary				
13	Gromer Anton	16	M												5	0	fair black brown	none	Latet	Hungary				
14	Enoch Torsch	27	F	none	no	no									4	11	brown	none	Latet	Hungary				
15	Torsch	4	F							mother														
16	Erinai Kihaly	40	F	farmer	yes	yes				self	\$9 to				5	3	fair brown green	none	Latet	Hungary				
17	Epinger Karl	24	M												5	0	"	blue	none	Latet	Hungary			
18	Kilvai John	19	M												5	2	"	brown	none	Latet	Hungary			
19	His Tamas	11	F	none	no	no																		
20	Samid Torsch	18	F	maid	yes	yes									5	4	fair blond blue	none	Latet	Hungary				
21	Rajak John	26	M												5		brown brown	none	Latet	Hungary				
22	Zechel Torsch	25	F	none	no	no									4	8	black blue	none	Latet	Hungary				
23	Torsch	2	F							mother														
24	Gnoskova	11	F																					
25	Hucera Tamas	33	M	farmer	yes	yes				self	\$12				5	7	fair brown brown	none	Latet	Hungary				
26	Tor	12	F												5	6	black gray	none	Latet	Hungary				
27	Kubrova Jakob	17	M												5	7	"	blue	none	Latet	Hungary			
28	Haci Torsch	39	F												5	9	black gray	none	Latet	Hungary				
29	Haria	35	F	none	no	no									4	11	fair gray blue	none	Latet	Hungary				
30	Gova George	11	M	farmer	yes	yes				self	\$10 to				5	6	black blue	none	Latet	Hungary				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

to the _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

. 190 .

Officer

110

Immigration Officer

Student who has Master's First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CORBAN

* Superior to all other products for the Citibank people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

* West Indians, with the exception of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

Synonym: *América* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11

$$N(1) \cap N(2) = \{1\} \quad N(1) \cap N(3) = \{1\}$$

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN GÖTTHE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

H. M. LYNCH (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents should be classed as "Italian" (southern).

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 5 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 12: Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place, city or town, or full designation.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column 11: Whether in possession of *Sea*, and if lost, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.
 Column 15: *Writing to your relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 7 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. H. C. Barker*, *Surgeon of the* *County of* *Alameda*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deposes* that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *university*
of *Alameda*, *and* that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve*, *1900* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

. 190

11

Immigration Officer.

* Statute whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Techer* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
															Feet.	Inches.					
1	Frimer, Wolf	34	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Belorussia	Marashan	inland	to self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Belorussia
2	Rochla	30	F	none						husb.						5	3	fair	brown	blue	Belorussia
3	Woses	5	M	S.	to to					father								fair	blue	none	Belorussia
4	Jakob	4	M																	none	
5	Genia	2	F																	none	
6	Hiram	16	M																	none	
7	Langer, Chane	22	F	maid	yes	Polish	Galicia	Zakow	Belorussia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Belorussia
8	Brennla, Jan	28	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Galicia	Zakow	Belorussia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Belorussia
9	Dominiukowski, J.	34	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Belorussia	Belorussia	Belorussia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Belorussia
10	Aprina, Sal	19	F	smith	to to	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
11	Truffer, Jans	42	M	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Germany
12	Gyngyak, Zsuzsanna	17	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
13	Lavdala, Anna	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
14	Demko, Maria	16	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
15	Kucura, Josef	25	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Belorussia	Belorussia	Belorussia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Belorussia
16	Calan, Gustav	21	M	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Germany
17	Endwig	18	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Belorussia	Belorussia	Belorussia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Belorussia
18	Stet, August	24	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Belorussia	Belorussia	Belorussia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Belorussia
19	Origer, Friedrich	42	M	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Germany
20	Anna	32	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
21	Hankik, Julianna	20	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
22	Enalina, Antoni	25	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Poland
23	Oranka, Josef	26	M	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
24	Mariana	17	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
25	Kuscha, Teophila	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
26	Salomski, Carol	46	M	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
27	Todora, Casalia	14	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
28	Trentowski, Felix	20	M	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
29	Vasko, Antonella	23	F	cook	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary
30	Schuller, Anna	24	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. H. H. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1900

John J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. H. H. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being my number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1900

John J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Dr. med. O. Schmitz of the *S.S. Stecker* from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. med. O. Schmitz Surgeon of the *S.S. Stecker* sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *file by name* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "member, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The return in column 7 should show the race or people as given under the surname, such as alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897-98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teimar* sailing from *Bremen* Sept. 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH					
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	City or Town	Yes or No	If Yes, Where?			Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Identification	
18																							
1	Daniv, Franciszek	24	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	same city	to self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
2	Zakarcina	20	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
3	Senarowski, Piotr	18	M	farmer	yes				Dobrylas		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
4	Grasch, Lushina	21	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	gray	none	none	same	Russia
5	Sholomka, Katerina	17	F	none	no				Osowicki	Wester to yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	gray	none	none	same	Russia
6	Wilimka, Emilia	30	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	"	gray	none	none	same	Russia
7	Schirvik, Franciszek	18	M	farmer	yes				Gawrich	Wester to yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark gray	none	none	same	Russia
8	Wachmiewska, Katerina	16	F	maid	no				Wester to yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	"	gray	none	none	same	Russia
9	Ernig, 18	18	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no							
10	Thuriana	6	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no							
11	Swel	4	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no							
12	Terunka	7	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no							
13	Sandubri, Leib	27	M	farmer	yes				Godwin	Wester to yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 1	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
14	Sholomka, Katerina	18	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no							
15	Heiniker, Carl	20	M	smith	yes				Germany	Wester to yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	none	none	same	Russia
16	Tolmaga, Fergust	26	M	farmer	yes				Germany	Wester to yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
17	Rzepian, Adam	45	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
18	Wollak, Taron	18	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
19	Qvorak, Anton	45	M	saddler	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	none	none	same	Russia
20	Hollenc, Josef	35	M	miner	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
21	Basire	27	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
22	Johann	20	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no							
23	Carla	18	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no							
24	Siw, Tekla	31	F	maid	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
25	Bohros, Joan Joann	17	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
26	Gri, Nasil, Joann	20	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
27	Tamsinior, Hea	27	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia
28	Spilka, Janos	18	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	"	gray	none	none	same	Russia
29	Benciak	26	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	dark gray	none	none	same	Russia
30	Rapary	23	M	farmer	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	dark blue	none	none	same	Russia

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

st of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. Ferrassante, of the *S.S. Stetson*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. C. H. Miller, Surgeon of the *S.S. Stetson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (In ?).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Class
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wichita*

sailing from *St. Louis*

190 *6*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
17	1	35	F	none		Polish	Galicy	Galicia	self					5	6	fair	blue	Poland
2	11	11	F											5	1			Poland
3	11	11	F															
4	11	11	F															
5	8	8	F															
6	6	6	F															
7	4	4	F															
8	15	15	F	none		German	Germany	Germany	self									
9	19	19	F															
10	16	16	F															
11	14	14	F															
12	9	9	F															
13	28	28	F			German	Germany	Germany	self					5	6	fair	blue	Germany
14	15	15	F															
15	4	4	F															
16	25	25	F	miner		German	Germany	Germany	self					5	7	brn	brn	Germany
17	15	15	F	miner										5	9	brn	brn	Germany
18	16	16	F	miner										5	9	brn	brn	Germany
19	23	23	F	miner										5	9	brn	brn	Germany
20	17	17	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
21	38	38	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
22	35	35	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
23	37	37	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
24	37	37	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
25	38	38	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
26	38	38	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
27	38	38	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
28	38	38	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
29	38	38	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany
30	38	38	F											5	9	brn	brn	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed. Ferrasavich*, of the *S. S. Hector*, from *Gremen*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

Subj. whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. O. Hunk*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hector*, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—Yes can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanist.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the side of the manifest, and the number of passengers, C. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	City or Town.	State.	Country.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
16.	Lachumant, Sebastian	38	M	farmer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
1	Arzen, Geneva	21	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 5"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
2	Piedmont, Jan	24	M	farmer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
3	Laschewicz, Antoni	25	M	farmer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
4	Nicolak, Marya	26	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
5	Tajak, Marya	30	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
6	Warda, Wladyslaw	25	M	farmer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
7	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
8	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
9	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
10	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
11	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
12	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
13	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
14	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
15	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
16	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
17	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
18	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
19	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
20	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
21	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
22	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
23	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
24	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
25	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
26	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
27	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
28	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
29	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles
30	Ward, Marya	23	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland							5' 2"	fair	black	blue	none	Meles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark given which shows color and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the SS. H. H. H. from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. C. H. H. Surgeon of the SS. H. H. H. sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).
Column 4. Country of birth. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the country, state, province, or territory of birth. For example, "Czech Republic," "Austrian," "Prussian," "Polish," "Russian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scottish," "Welsh," "Italian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Lebanese," "Egyptian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Cuban," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Argentinian," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Brazilian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Curaçaoan," "Surinamese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Luxembourgish," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Serbian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Macedonian," "Slovak," "Czech," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Latvian," "Estonian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "German," "French," "Belgian," "Dutch," "British," "Irish," "Scottish," "Welsh," "American," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Caribbean," "African," "Asian," "Pacific Islander," "Other." If the country of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."
Column 5. Date of arrival. The entry in column 5 should show the date of arrival in the United States, in full, including the day, month, and year.
Column 6. Name of vessel. The entry in column 6 should show the name of the vessel, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 7. Name of agent. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the agent, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 8. Name of master. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the master, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 9. Name of first officer. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the first officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 10. Name of second officer. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the second officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 11. Name of third officer. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the third officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 12. Name of fourth officer. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the fourth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 13. Name of fifth officer. The entry in column 13 should show the name of the fifth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 14. Name of sixth officer. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the sixth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 15. Name of seventh officer. The entry in column 15 should show the name of the seventh officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 16. Name of eighth officer. The entry in column 16 should show the name of the eighth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 17. Name of ninth officer. The entry in column 17 should show the name of the ninth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 18. Name of tenth officer. The entry in column 18 should show the name of the tenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.

Column 19. Name of eleventh officer. The entry in column 19 should show the name of the eleventh officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 20. Name of twelfth officer. The entry in column 20 should show the name of the twelfth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 21. Name of thirteenth officer. The entry in column 21 should show the name of the thirteenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 22. Name of fourteenth officer. The entry in column 22 should show the name of the fourteenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 23. Name of fifteenth officer. The entry in column 23 should show the name of the fifteenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 24. Name of sixteenth officer. The entry in column 24 should show the name of the sixteenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 25. Name of seventeenth officer. The entry in column 25 should show the name of the seventeenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 26. Name of eighteenth officer. The entry in column 26 should show the name of the eighteenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 27. Name of nineteenth officer. The entry in column 27 should show the name of the nineteenth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 28. Name of twentieth officer. The entry in column 28 should show the name of the twentieth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 29. Name of twenty-first officer. The entry in column 29 should show the name of the twenty-first officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 30. Name of twenty-second officer. The entry in column 30 should show the name of the twenty-second officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 31. Name of twenty-third officer. The entry in column 31 should show the name of the twenty-third officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 32. Name of twenty-fourth officer. The entry in column 32 should show the name of the twenty-fourth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 33. Name of twenty-fifth officer. The entry in column 33 should show the name of the twenty-fifth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 34. Name of twenty-sixth officer. The entry in column 34 should show the name of the twenty-sixth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 35. Name of twenty-seventh officer. The entry in column 35 should show the name of the twenty-seventh officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 36. Name of twenty-eighth officer. The entry in column 36 should show the name of the twenty-eighth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 37. Name of twenty-ninth officer. The entry in column 37 should show the name of the twenty-ninth officer, in full, including the name of the company.
Column 38. Name of thirtieth officer. The entry in column 38 should show the name of the thirtieth officer, in full, including the name of the company.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

manifest of all passengers indicated by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from														Arriving at Port of														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Massowite, of the S.S. Hecker, from Prumen, do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Hecker, Surgeon of the S.S. Hecker, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasbourg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14	Hoan, Marie	20	F	maid	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	New York	yes	self	\$15.40				brother, J. L. Bohumil Jindra 15 St. 9 East New York no no no good no					5 3	fair	Red gray	none		Prague
1	Whittner, Johann	43	M	weaver	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Germany	no	self	\$200				son, Ernst, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no					5 5		Black brown	none		Prague
2	Jolic	43	F	none													brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no					5 1		Brown gray	none		Prague
3	Schuster, Marie	18	F	maid	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	New York	yes	self	\$35				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
4	Schuster, Marie	18	F	maid	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	New York	yes	self	\$35				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
5	Schuster, Marie	18	F	maid	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	New York	yes	self	\$35				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
6	Smole, Franz	28	M	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Germany	no	self	\$10				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
7	Hosmatin, Janos	32	M	miner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$20				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
8	Reca	25	F	none													brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
9	Reca	3	F	none													brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
10	Johan	9	M	none													brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
11	Fischer, Ersebet	25	F	none	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$17				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
12	Cute, Theresa	26	F	none													brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
13	Thostaus, Albert	18	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$10				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
14	Bier, Mikaly	11	M	barber													brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
15	Ernbar, Erenoz	36	M	miner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$14				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
16	Reca, Cal	35	M	miner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$35				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
17	Schwarzenberg, Josef	35	M	miner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
18	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
19	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
20	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
21	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
22	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
23	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
24	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
25	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
26	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
27	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
28	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
29	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague
30	Wagner, Gyorgy	25	M	joiner	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	no	self	\$6				brother, 121 St. 10 East New York no no no good no										Prague

Based on report of consular officers and others in transit, who in return are "tourists" or "in transit". List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Miller, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Green, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the same, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of October, 1906

COAST GUARD OFFICER.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Robert Miller, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets the 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of October, 1906

at

11-4 Green
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Former people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to enter permanent nation).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To join to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-1115

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35
13

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *6*

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	By whom	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Passenger	Whether a Passenger	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Yrs. Mns.											Country	City or Town	City or Town	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches					
13	1	Jacsek Antonian	25	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Lockefield
	2	Jideng James	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Chicago
	3	John	28	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	blue	none	Chicago
	4	John	36	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	5	John	27	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	blue	none	Chicago
	6	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	7	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	8	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	9	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	10	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	11	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	12	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	13	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	14	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	15	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	16	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	17	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	18	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	19	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	20	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	21	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	22	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	23	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	24	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	25	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	26	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	27	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	28	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago
	29	John	24	M	Married	Yes to Hungary	Good	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	Urbokfalva	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Miller*, of the *S.S. Nether* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon on board, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serially* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November*, 190*6*
at *Wilmington*
Wm. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of the *S.S. Nether* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Wilmington*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serially* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November*, 190*6*
at *Wilmington*
Wm. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Vis or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Car Nos. 00, 500-A, and 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Techar* sailing from *Bruner* Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Aliter or Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
12	Prinz, Chase	40	F	none	yes	Russia	Russia	Prinz, Russia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
	Gore	9 1/2	F						mother													Russia	
	Roche	8 1/2	F																			Russia	
	Eser	3 1/2	F																			Russia	
	Belkin, Chonon	35	M	yes	yes			Wilna	self	\$10												Polack	
	Hopman, Charles	25	F	none				Wilna	mother													Russia	
	Barnish	9	F																				
	Feinwe	1	F																				
	Schmitt	7	F																				
	Pipe	3 1/4	F																				
	Gore	11 1/2	F																				
	Papstein, Roche	4 1/2	F					Guchanow	self	\$300												Rechenow	
	Gore	23 1/2	F						mother														
	Wendel	20	F																				
	Schuman	20	F																				
	Schiffe	15	F																				
	Beile	9	F																				
	Lichtson, Kurvon	22	F	broth	yes			Wilna	self	\$30												Wilna	
	Ester	23	F	none					mother														
	Sofankis, James	25	M	farm				Wilna	self	\$15												Wilna	
	Warch, Timmer	21	M	laborer				Wilna														Wilna	
	Hsenger, Karl	47	M	carpenter				Germany														Germany	
	Hambis, Josef	24	M	carpenter				Galicia														Galicia	
	Handrak, Maria	25	F	house				Hungary														Hungary	
	Anna	3	F						mother														
	Lioka, Barton	25	F	laborer				Hungary	self	\$10												Hungary	
	Butyko, Maria	27	F	house	yes			Hungary														Hungary	
	Garada, Hihaly	25	F	laborer				Hungary														Hungary	
	Lamay, Anna	18	F	maid				Hungary														Hungary	
	Hihaly	24	F	laborer				Hungary														Hungary	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. med. V. Schenk-
miller* Surgeon of the *SS. Stehar* sailing this season
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
München and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Seaman "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Canada or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Aostromont, Aemont and Emda, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northerners." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartment of Italy in the Marquis Umbroso, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent undoubtedly be classed as "Bad air" south.

category, and only on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stream life comprise a strictly homogeneous group of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. When a person is moving from a

Alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Fund destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of fund destination.

place city or town or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such place and territory).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INVESTIGATION OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Magavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Y. S. S.*

sailing from *Bremer* *Sept.* 190*e* Arriving at Port of *N.Y. Jan.* 190*e*

[illegible]

Presented to Mr. Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Miller*, of the *U.S.S. Steamer* from *Promer*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or who, from or misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

35 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. J. H. Miller*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Steamer*, sailing *Promer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The name of each alien should be expressed in every of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, with a brief example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, and not simply engineer, polisher, model, turner, etc., and minute designations.
Column 5. Address. The entry in column 5 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 6. Address. The entry in column 6 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 7. Address. The entry in column 7 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 8. Address. The entry in column 8 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 9. Address. The entry in column 9 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 10. Address. The entry in column 10 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 11. Address. The entry in column 11 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 12. Address. The entry in column 12 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 13. Address. The entry in column 13 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 14. Address. The entry in column 14 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 15. Address. The entry in column 15 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 16. Address. The entry in column 16 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 17. Address. The entry in column 17 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 18. Address. The entry in column 18 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 19. Address. The entry in column 19 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 20. Address. The entry in column 20 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 21. Address. The entry in column 21 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 22. Address. The entry in column 22 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 23. Address. The entry in column 23 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 24. Address. The entry in column 24 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 25. Address. The entry in column 25 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 26. Address. The entry in column 26 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 27. Address. The entry in column 27 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 28. Address. The entry in column 28 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 29. Address. The entry in column 29 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 30. Address. The entry in column 30 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 31. Address. The entry in column 31 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 32. Address. The entry in column 32 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 33. Address. The entry in column 33 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 34. Address. The entry in column 34 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 35. Address. The entry in column 35 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 36. Address. The entry in column 36 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 37. Address. The entry in column 37 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 38. Address. The entry in column 38 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 39. Address. The entry in column 39 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 40. Address. The entry in column 40 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 41. Address. The entry in column 41 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 42. Address. The entry in column 42 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 43. Address. The entry in column 43 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 44. Address. The entry in column 44 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 45. Address. The entry in column 45 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 46. Address. The entry in column 46 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 47. Address. The entry in column 47 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 48. Address. The entry in column 48 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 49. Address. The entry in column 49 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 50. Address. The entry in column 50 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 51. Address. The entry in column 51 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 52. Address. The entry in column 52 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 53. Address. The entry in column 53 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 54. Address. The entry in column 54 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 55. Address. The entry in column 55 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 56. Address. The entry in column 56 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 57. Address. The entry in column 57 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 58. Address. The entry in column 58 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 59. Address. The entry in column 59 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 60. Address. The entry in column 60 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 61. Address. The entry in column 61 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 62. Address. The entry in column 62 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 63. Address. The entry in column 63 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 64. Address. The entry in column 64 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 65. Address. The entry in column 65 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 66. Address. The entry in column 66 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 67. Address. The entry in column 67 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 68. Address. The entry in column 68 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 69. Address. The entry in column 69 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 70. Address. The entry in column 70 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 71. Address. The entry in column 71 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 72. Address. The entry in column 72 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 73. Address. The entry in column 73 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 74. Address. The entry in column 74 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 75. Address. The entry in column 75 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 76. Address. The entry in column 76 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 77. Address. The entry in column 77 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 78. Address. The entry in column 78 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 79. Address. The entry in column 79 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 80. Address. The entry in column 80 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 81. Address. The entry in column 81 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 82. Address. The entry in column 82 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 83. Address. The entry in column 83 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 84. Address. The entry in column 84 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 85. Address. The entry in column 85 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 86. Address. The entry in column 86 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 87. Address. The entry in column 87 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 88. Address. The entry in column 88 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 89. Address. The entry in column 89 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 90. Address. The entry in column 90 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 91. Address. The entry in column 91 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 92. Address. The entry in column 92 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 93. Address. The entry in column 93 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 94. Address. The entry in column 94 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 95. Address. The entry in column 95 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 96. Address. The entry in column 96 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 97. Address. The entry in column 97 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 98. Address. The entry in column 98 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 99. Address. The entry in column 99 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.
Column 100. Address. The entry in column 100 should be made between *former* and *new* addresses, regardless of the amount of time, showing full flows.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Eastern Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Padua, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, and should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12. (If other than a ticket) (If each first is a married). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (If other than a person). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the side of the manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Effect of alien passengers indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Germany* *September 15, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	Place of Birth.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether at Arrival.	Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
															Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
10																										
1	Kabel, Maria	17	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self					no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	green	none	Lager, Hungary
2	Refuss, Sofia	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	3		brn	gray	none	none	Legier, Hungary
3	Longiminski, Julia	18	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5					none	scar on back of head	Legier, Hungary
4	Tarvill, Paul	35	M	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	6		brn	gray	none	none	Legier, Hungary
5	Tarvill, Peter	35	M	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	6		brn	gray	none	none	Legier, Hungary
6	Quintus, Maria	20	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	3		brn	gray	none	none	Legier, Hungary
7	Knapp, Maria	45	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	7		brn	black	none	none	Legier, Hungary
8	Knapp, Maria	17	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	5	fair		brn	black	none	Legier, Hungary
9	Knapp, Maria	20	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	1			black	none	none	Legier, Hungary
10	Knapp, Maria	18	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	5			brn	black	none	Legier, Hungary
11	Knapp, Maria	37	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	4			black	black	none	Legier, Hungary
12	Knapp, Maria	18	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	3	fair	black	gray	none	none	Legier, Hungary
13	Knapp, Maria	18	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	2			black	brn	none	Legier, Hungary
14	Knapp, Maria	21	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	1			black	black	none	Legier, Hungary
15	Knapp, Maria	28	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	9			brn	gray	none	Legier, Hungary
16	Knapp, Maria	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	1			brn	gray	none	Legier, Hungary
17	Knapp, Maria	30	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	1			brn	gray	none	Legier, Hungary
18	Knapp, Maria	8	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	5			brn	gray	none	Legier, Hungary
19	Knapp, Maria	45	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	3			black	gray	none	Legier, Hungary
20	Knapp, Maria	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	8			brn	brn	none	Legier, Hungary
21	Knapp, Maria	17	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	2	fair	black	brn	none	none	Legier, Hungary
22	Knapp, Maria	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	1					none	Legier, Hungary
23	Knapp, Maria	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	8			blue	none	none	Legier, Hungary
24	Knapp, Maria	30	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	6			brn	brn	none	Legier, Hungary
25	Knapp, Maria	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	8					none	Legier, Hungary
26	Knapp, Maria	18	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	7	fair	black	brn	none	none	Legier, Hungary
27	Knapp, Maria	31	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	6			red	black	none	Legier, Hungary
28	Knapp, Maria	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	8			black	black	none	Legier, Hungary
29	Knapp, Maria	18	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	10			black	brn	none	Legier, Hungary
30	Knapp, Maria	16	F	Unmarried		Hungary		Legier, Passaic, N. J.	Legier, Passaic, N. J.	self									5	10			black	brn	none	Legier, Hungary

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Techer*

sailing from *Savannah* Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

S. S. <i>Footnote</i> sailing from <i>Footnote</i>															PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
9																			
1	Bok Stefan	25	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	36	to				5 6	fair	blond grey	none	Wieliczka
2	Tata Bernard	17	F	maid											5 2	"	"	none	Wieliczka
3	Elzbieta Marya	21	F	maid											5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Wieliczka
4	Dul, Marianna	11	F												5 2	"	"	none	Wieliczka
5	Ignacia	11	F												5 0	"	"	none	Wieliczka
6	Wiba Marya	22	F	laborer											5 4	"	brn grey	none	Wieliczka
7	Dec Jan	20	M	laborer											5 9	fair	"	none	Wieliczka
8	Kharas, Mary	11	F	maid		Polish	Poland	Poland							5 2	"	grey	none	Wieliczka
9	Zwack Marya	20	F	maid											5 -	"	blond grey	none	Wieliczka
10	Jozef Wójcicki	17	M	laborer											5 9	"	"	none	Wieliczka
11	Calusack, Adam	17	M												5 7	fair	blond blue	none	Wieliczka
12	Liorkowski, Jakob	24	M												5 8	"	"	none	Wieliczka
13	Lukas Tomasz	27	M												4 7	"	grey	none	Wieliczka
14	Suda, Anna	19	F	maid											5 -	fair	blond grey	none	Wieliczka
15	Dobrynska, Maria	19	F												4 11	"	"	none	Wieliczka
16	Trynk, Anna	18	F	maid											6 1	"	blue	none	Wieliczka
17	Horawski, Teodor	24	M	laborer											4 11	"	brn brn	none	Wieliczka
18	Markowicz, Teodor	16	M	maid											5 8	fair	blond blue	none	Wieliczka
19	Eik, Jan	18	M	laborer											5 4	"	brn grey	none	Wieliczka
20	Berezinski, Josc	19	M	maid											5 -	"	black brn	none	Wieliczka
21	Reich, Marie	22	F	maid											4 9	fair	blond blue	none	Wieliczka
22	Waldner, Maria	14	F												5 5	"	brn grey	none	Wieliczka
23	Johann	15	M	laborer											5 7	"	blond blue	none	Wieliczka
24	Glazner, William	25	M												5 10	fair	blond grey	none	Wieliczka
25	Guido, Santos	32	M												5 6	"	red	none	Wieliczka
26	Copulka, Joseph	33	M												5 6	"	brn blue	none	Wieliczka
27	Surawski, Josc	17	M	maid											5 1	fair	grey grey	none	Wieliczka
28	Surawski, Josc	31	M	maid											5 5	"	blond	none	Wieliczka
29	Elzbieta, Jan	25	F	maid											4 11	"	brn brn	none	Wieliczka
30	Wiley, Mary	17	F	maid															Wieliczka

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. H. H. H.* of the *S. S. H. H. H.* from *Bremen*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon on board, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. C. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *S. S. H. H. H.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Hamburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11-111* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The person of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Electrician, Engineer, Police Officer, School Teacher, Merchant, Traveler, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, teacher, etc., unless such designations are used.
Column 5 (Amount of money). A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* income, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Column 5 (Former income). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money received by the alien for himself or others.
Column 5 (Present income). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money received by the alien for himself or others.
Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth or last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.
Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 14 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 15 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 16 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 17 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 18 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Germany, Italy, etc., and not simply as German, Italian, etc., unless such designations are used.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the
passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-C
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton*

sailing from *London* September 15, 1903

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1903

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
8	Martin	42	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	8	fair	brown	none	Kottelbach
9	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	6	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
10	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	3	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
11	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
12	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	10	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
13	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
14	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
15	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
16	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
17	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
18	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
19	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
20	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
21	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
22	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
23	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
24	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
25	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.
26	Wenceslas	15	M	U.S. citizen	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	5	4	blue	blue	none	Albion, Cal.

Inspector

I, James H. Miller, of the SS. Vater, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMENDING Officer.

I, Dr. med. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of SS. Vater, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am, and have been, one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as the husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 37, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show a brother, going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE-T is slip must be attached
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A and 300
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wicker*sailing from *Wien*Arriving at Port of *New York*190 *6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abram Schneider	17	M		carlar		Galicia		Galicia	Wien	father			no			good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia
2	Marke Kiroslawski	29	F		none		Russia		Russia	Wien	father								4 11	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
3	Yidaile	7	M																					
4	Zankel	5	M																					
5	Bene Feldman	35	F						Wien										4 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia
6	Alvare	9	M																					
7	Broche	7	M																					
8	Abram	5	M																					
9	Rachel Kaplan	17	F						Wien										5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia
10	Salomon Epstein	28	M						Wien										5 2	"	black	"	none	Galicia
11	Isa Binswsky	28	F						Wien										4 11	"	"	"	none	Galicia
12	Boud	6	M																					
13	Benjamin Rosenberg	19	M						Wien										5 3	"	brown	blue	none	Galicia
14	Max Kaplan	19	M						Wien										5 1	"	black	"	none	Galicia
15	Max Kaplan	20	F						Wien										5 1	"	black	"	none	Galicia
16	Joel Goldwasser	19	M						Wien										5 1	"	brown	blue	none	Galicia
17	Ulyan Alsha	21	M						Wien										5 1	"	black	"	none	Galicia
18	Anna Ferenc	24	F						Wien										4 10	"	brown	blue	none	Galicia
19	Josef	4	M																					
20	Baria	10	F																					
21	Josef Kosa	30	M						Wien										5 6	"	brown	gray	none	Galicia
22	Franciszek Gypa	23	M						Wien										5 0	"	"	"	none	Galicia
23	Josef Balazga	18	M						Wien										5 0	"	"	"	none	Galicia
24	Franciszek Gypa	43	M						Wien										5 8	"	black	brown	none	Galicia
25	Mikhail Lubasik	23	M						Wien										5 7	"	brown	blue	none	Galicia
26	Barbara Heller	4	F																					
27	Jan Samuel	49	M						Wien										5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Galicia
28	Jan Kishaleki	44	M						Wien										5 5	"	"	"	none	Galicia
29	Josef Topor	26	M						Wien										5 6	"	black	blue	none	Galicia
30	Franciszek Gypa	24	M						Wien										5 11	"	brown	gray	none	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

At _____ Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I am duly qualified by _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: - A slip must be attached to
sengers, Co Nos. 500, 500-A, and 570-1
headings given by the masters of vessels.

side of
the in an
indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremen* *September 1, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wincenty Czapinski	33	M	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratslav	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Malinice
2	Julia	28	F	none								no	no	no	5 3	"	dark	"	none	Bratslav
3	Amela	9	F	none								no	no	no			dark	blond	none	Russia
4	Felisa	5	F	none								no	no	no			fair	dark blue	none	
5	Mladislav	11	M	none								no	no	no			dark	blue	none	Przemysl
6	Josef Papinski	25	M	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	4 9	fair	"	gray	none	Wiesbaden
7	Anna Raffinger	34	F	cook		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	brown	none	Vienna
8	Anna Telesh	27	F	none		Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Przemysl	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no			fair	blond	none	Galicia
9	Peranica	13	M	none								no	no	no	5 7	"	brown	brown	none	Torshie
10	Makym Lushch	51	M	farmer		Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Lviv	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	4 10	"	black	gray	none	Ukraine
11	Santia Hozy	16	F	none								no	no	no	5 5	"	black	brown	none	Torshie
12	Kalanka Kravij	40	M	none								no	no	no	5 6	"	brown	brown	none	Torshie
13	Mishajlo	18	M	farmer								no	no	no	5 1	"	"	blue	none	Ukraine
14	Karya Rybak	17	F	servant								no	no	no	5 5	"	"	brown	none	Ukraine
15	Nastia Kominika	18	F	servant								no	no	no	5 5	"	gray	brown	none	Ukraine
16	Karya Sobol	8	F	servant								no	no	no	4 4	"	brown	gray	none	Ukraine
17	Olena Kozak	30	F	none								no	no	no			fair	blond	none	Ukraine
18	Paula	11	F	none								no	no	no	5 4	"	brown	brown	none	Ukraine
19	Mihaila Lushch	11	F	farmer								no	no	no	5 6	"	black	gray	none	Torshie
20	Mihaila Kozak	24	F	none								no	no	no	5 3	"	brown	gray	none	Ukraine
21	Petro Zemledush	18	M	none								no	no	no	5 4	"	black	blue	none	Torshie
22	Kelam Baczowski	18	M	none								no	no	no	5	"	black	brown	none	Ukraine
23	Elzbieta Kozak	19	F	servant								no	no	no	5 3	pair	blond	blue	right ear	Ukraine
24	Katola Janowski	14	M	farmer								no	no	no	5 6	"	brown	brown	none	Ukraine
25	Vasily Jendras	24	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wolow	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	5 8	"	black	gray	none	Ukraine
26	Willelm Schirring	17	M	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	5 9	"	brown	blue	none	Ukraine
27	Christian Kist	20	M	none		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimir	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	4 10	"	brown	brown	none	Ukraine
28	Julia Kozak	17	F	servant		Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Przemysl	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no	4 4	"	brown	blue	none	Ukraine
29	Maria Kozak	24	F	none		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Delava	owner	W. H. Y. Co.	no	no	no			fair	blond	none	Ukraine
30	Jan	13	M	none								no	no	no						

Inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Baronovitch*, of the *S. S. Steamer*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

W. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. O. Schenk, Surgeon of the *S. S. Steamer*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

W. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884 or Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syri.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sticker* sailing from *Bremen* September 12, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the ship's side on each arrival of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the form indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	
Feet	Inches																				
1	Bruno Zykonich	29	M	none	none	Russia	Libera	Libera	Libera	Libera	Libera	Libera	Libera	Libera	Libera	4	11	fair	black brown	none	Libera
2	Isel	0	F	9-156913-31640																Libera	
3	Feig	5	M	8-132294-31640-505-7040																Libera	
4	Jente	2	F	8-190446-41740																Libera	
5	Friedrich Kauper	14	M	none	none	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	5	2	black	blue	none	Germany
6	Heinrich Miller	34	M	confessor												5	3	gray	gray	none	Germany
7	Antonia Schneider	3	F	tailor												5	7	gray	blue	none	Germany
8	Harold Herold	18	M	locksmith												5	1	black	blue	none	Germany
9	Albert Krige	22	M	locksmith												5	0	gray	blue	none	Germany
10	And. Bernigauwen	55	M	none																Germany	
11	Quaker Vincent	33	M	locksmith												5	4	fair	black gray	none	Germany
12	Henry Libera	17	M	glamaker												5	4	gray	gray	none	Germany
13	Doris Gade	50	F	servant												5	3	black	gray	none	Germany
14	Lopha	10	F													5	4			none	Germany
15	Karl Werner	25	M	joiner												5	3			none	Germany
16	Anna Zavadil	18	F	servant												4	10			none	Germany
17	Josefa Kulik	40	F	none												5	1	gray	gray	none	Germany
18	Anna	18	F	servant												5				none	Germany
19	Wojciech Kulak	36	M	farmer												5	3	black	blue	none	Germany
20	Marionna Wity	30	F	none												4	4	gray	gray	none	Germany
21	Leopold	6	M	7-67015 31441 (05)																Germany	
22	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
23	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
24	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
25	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
26	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
27	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
28	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
29	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	
30	Leopold	6	M	7-117163-6-40-41-05																Germany	

whether they are "border" or "in transit" the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Harker of the *SS. Harker* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1901

at

J. H. Harker
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Signature of Surgeon.

Dr. med. O. H. Harker Surgeon of the *SS. Harker* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I, an *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *Hennrich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1901

at

J. H. Harker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native or foreign).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN PEOPLES

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands; the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to you address, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Char* sailing from *London* & *Lyons* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *3*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Pannamun Anna	21	F.	servant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	New York	Yes	No	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Bremen Germany
2	Poli Paul	24	M.	seaman	Yes	"	"	"	Stettin	"	Yes	No	consin, Charles Dingle	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown gray	none	Stettin Germany
3	Postkowski Adam	20	M.	"	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydgoszcz	New York	Yes	No	father, Antoni Postkowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	none	Bydgoszcz Russia
4	Radulian	18	M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	brown	none	"
5	Stranzenka Emma	18	F.	seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	Culmburg	Philadelphia	Yes	No	brother, Constantine Stranzenka	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	Culmburg Russia
6	Trifunko Anastas	16	M.	servant	Yes	Greece	Armenian	Greece	Ioannina	New York	Yes	No	mother, Sofia Trifunko	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	dark gray	none	Ioannina Greece
7	Sabanis Asim	23	M.	seaman	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Erzerum	New York	Yes	No	brother, Asim Sabanis	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black brown	none	Erzerum Russia
8	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Leiza	New York	Yes	No	husband, Asim Sabanis	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	brown brown	none	Leiza Hungary
9	Schneider Isaac	26	M.	cook	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	New York	Yes	No	brother, Isaac Schneider	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	none	Wismar Germany
10	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
11	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark blue	none	"
12	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	"	dark brown	none	"
13	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	"	dark gray	none	"
14	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	blue	none	"
15	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
16	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
17	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
18	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
19	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
20	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
21	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
22	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
23	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
24	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
25	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
26	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
27	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
28	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
29	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"
30	Szabo Anna	20	F.	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harrognite*, Master of the *S. S. Becker*, from *German*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Wichita
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. J. Brunk*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Becker*, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Kansas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Wichita
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to give relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be a duplicate of the original, and must be countersigned by the master of the vessel, and the original must be countersigned by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

S. S. <i>Frederick</i> sailing from <i>Spemen</i> <i>September 1906</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1906																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Maria Dzur	25	F	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	10/2	bro. Peter Dzur, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary		
2	Helma Soltyz	18	F	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	5	bro. Peter Soltyz, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 2	"	blond	brown	none	Hungary		
3	Karolina Lova	19	F	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	2	bro. Peter Lova, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5	"	"	blue	none	Hungary		
4	Kabuty Puz	40	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	20	bro. Peter Puz, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5	"	black	brown	none	Hungary		
5	Jedrej Ront	25	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	10	bro. Peter Ront, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 10	"	brown	gray	none	Hungary		
6	Jan Thuiszaki	20	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	6	bro. Peter Thuiszaki, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary		
7	Maria Kuzko	32	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	5	bro. Peter Kuzko, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	none	Hungary		
8	Veronika Luchinski	18	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	11	bro. Peter Luchinski, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	4 8	"	brown	gray	none	Hungary		
9	Rozalia Luchinski	11	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	11	bro. Peter Luchinski, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary		
10	Miranika Kachkova	19	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	5	bro. Peter Kachkova, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	Hungary		
11	Fany Jagnas	18	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	10	bro. Peter Jagnas, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	gray	none	Hungary		
12	Felix Jagnas	18	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	10	bro. Peter Jagnas, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 5	"	"	blue	none	Hungary		
13	Jozsef Giedas	30	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	11	bro. Peter Giedas, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 5	"	"	gray	none	Hungary		
14	Natan Eckstein	16	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	10	bro. Peter Eckstein, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 7	"	black	brown	none	Hungary		
15	Maria Eisen	44	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	2	bro. Peter Eisen, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	4 11	"	"	blue	none	Hungary		
16	Jules Beck	34	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	2	bro. Peter Beck, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 1	"	black	blue	none	Hungary		
17	Skindul Tolosinski	45	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	2	bro. Peter Tolosinski, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	4 11	"	red	gray	none	Hungary		
18	Jose Epstein	19	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	1	bro. Peter Epstein, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5	"	black	gray	none	Hungary		
19	Golda Zelnick	21	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	5	bro. Peter Zelnick, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	4 11	"	"	brown	none	Hungary		
20	Kadish	7	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	1	bro. Peter Kadish, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 9	"	dark	blond	blue	none	Hungary	
21	Janek	2	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	1	bro. Peter Janek, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 9	"	fair	"	"	none	Hungary	
22	Moritz Schwarzbarg	18	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	1	bro. Peter Schwarzbarg, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	Hungary		
23	Chajim Bratenlesky	11	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	10	bro. Peter Bratenlesky, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 3	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary		
24	Mendel Lubman	23	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	1	bro. Peter Lubman, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5	fair	"	"	none	Hungary		
25	Jose Eisenlander	16	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	1	bro. Peter Eisenlander, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	black	black	brown	none	Hungary	
26	Flora Eisenlander	16	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	10	bro. Peter Eisenlander, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	4 9	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary		
27	Lea Kippel	11	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	3	bro. Peter Kippel, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no						Hungary		
28	Lea Kippel	11	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	3	bro. Peter Kippel, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no						Hungary		
29	Lea Kippel	11	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	3	bro. Peter Kippel, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no						Hungary		
30	Lea Kippel	11	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Buda-Pest	brother	3	bro. Peter Kippel, 1007 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no						Hungary		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Lawrence, of the *St. John*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *November*, 190*0*

at

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

of Surgeon.

Dr. med. C. H. Miller, Surgeon of the *St. John*, sailing from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *November*, 190*0*

at

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving names of relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stichar* sailing from *Bremen* September 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Belane Lopata	33	F	none	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Stitchar	Stitchar	father	4	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar	no	no	good	no
2	Jan	3	M	none														
3	Valk	11																
4	Mikhal Vraly	28	F	farmlab	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	2	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
5	Mikaly Akler	24	M	farmlab	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	7	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
6	Stian Vrenka	44	M	farmlab				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
7	Georg Bali	26	M					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	8	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
8	Stian Vrenka	36	F	none				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	1	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
9	Stian Vrenka	4	F	none				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	20	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
10	Johannakandad	32	M	none	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	4	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
11	Two Oredelko	16	M	farmlab	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	3	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
12	Joseph Davis	14	M	none				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
13	Vincent	10	M					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	4	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
14	Stian Vrenka	18	M	farmlab	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
15	Joseph Golden	37	M	farmlab	none			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
16	Rosalie Dewice	33	F	none				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
17	Anna	6	F					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
18	Katavyna	4	F					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
19	Joseph	10	M					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
20	Stian Vrenka	36	F	none				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	50	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
21	Franciszek	10	M					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	5	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
22	Joseph	3	F					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	4	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
23	Stian Vrenka	16	M	farmlab	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	5	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
24	Bonilau Bora	20	M					Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
25	Katavyna Protonovitz	22	F	none	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
26	Filipina Pongar	19	F	none	none			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
27	Stian Vrenka	18	M	farmlab	yes			Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	10	yes	Stitchar	Stitchar				
28	Stian Vrenka	26	F	none				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	7	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				
29	Stian Vrenka	25	F	none				Stitchar	Stitchar	brother	1	no	Stitchar	Stitchar				

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.				
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.					
5	11	fair	blond gray	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	5	fair	blond gray	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	5	fair	blond gray	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	8	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	6	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	10	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	4	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	3	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	8	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
4	11	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	1	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	2	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	1	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	5	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	3	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
5	3	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar
4	9	fair	blond blue	none	blue	none	none	none	none	Stitchar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harassment, of the U.S. Steamer from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a long or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

1907

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, rigger, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race or nationality, "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OTB- This slip must be att.
S. 100, 500-A.
things over by the masters of

side of each man. It is of alien pas-
the information indicated by the

4/1/1916

Miss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or

Second Officer.

I, Harmon, of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harmon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1900

at San Francisco

W. A. Deneen
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest H. Hinton, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1900

at San Francisco

W. A. Deneen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as a country. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of U. S. Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 21 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 23 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 23 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 26 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 27 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 27 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 28 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 29 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 29 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 30 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 30 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 31 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 31 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Column 32 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 32 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not such vessel has been used for the transportation of passengers from one port to another in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

S. S. *sailing from*

1906 Arriving at Port of *Manila*, 1906

118

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

		arrived,		19	M.	from			DISCHARGED		MEALS		
No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year								
62	Mr. Jan Paris	67	7				Detainee		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
63	Anthony	126					Rockaway Rd Jamaica L.I.		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
64	Harold Brown	8	20				117 Broad		9/27	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
65	Emily	4	7				Emil Carrt Box 507 Lynnhport L.I.		9/27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

10 17 11

10 17 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... (1. 1. 1.)

arrived,

October 11th, 1908. 19

M.,

from

OK

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
			Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Meals	Meals
1	Frank ...	10	10	1	To meet ...	Kno, Carl Mascher, 110 Hickup Ave, Bklyn 9/23/08 - 1					
2	...	10	10	1	To meet ...	Jack, ... 27 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
3	Lang Pauline and ch	10	27/8	2	To meet ...	Kno, ... 27 ... 9/23/08 - 2					
4	Frey Martha	10	1	1	To meet ...	R. V. ... 13 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
5	Baschne Melene	10	1	1	To meet ...	Uncle, ... 13 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
6	Schuster Teme and ch	10	27/8	1	To meet ...	By, ... to ... 106 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
7	Latex Rozalia	10	1	1	To meet ...	Latex, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
8	Nuxall Carolina	10	1	1	To meet employer	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
9	Sabanis Kasimir	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
10	Johnke Emilie	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
11	Lanke Wilhelmine	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
12	Schribbe Martha	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
13	Busse Louise	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
14	Trefenlo Paraska	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
15	Orlowaka Bronislava	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
16	Kehlenbeck Elise	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
17	Kusena Sofia	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
18	Satowska Magdalena	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
19	Blinkowska Zifia	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
20	Itzkowitz Breine and 2 de	10	1	4	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
21	Sibert Walter	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
22	Drule Mary	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
23	Misenhandler Cipe	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
24	Klundt Jacob	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
25	Wark Teala	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
26	Lippel Sore and sis	10	1	2	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
27	Sappy Kaska	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
28	Baddo Derries and sis	10	1	2	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					
29	...	10	1	1	To meet ...	Emp, ... 11 ... 9/23/08 - 1					

QUIRY

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1743

Sept 26-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision By UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1744

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

SEPTEMBER 25 and 27th, 1906

DATE

STEAMSHIPS

25th

Astoria

27th

Konig Albert

25th

Morro Castle

27th

Sieglinde

1744

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1744

Sept 25-27-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheet, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief that persons of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge from a worthless or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or contract, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1906

James Master

or Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing from Glasgow, do hereby, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Exemptions				Total	Aliens subject to the law	Total	Alien
	Citizens of	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Married	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
1. Color		53				53	26	15
2. Color		79				79	55	72
Marriage								
Education								
Total								

RECAPITULATION			
Aliens	U. S.	Total	
22	53	75	
2nd Class	155	79	234
Boys			
Total	177	132	309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russet)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1200

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Astoria

sailing from

Glasgow

15th Sept, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

25th Sept, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket or passage paid?	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in fact in the United States and when?	Whether going to, or a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Mr. Stephen Chalmers	26	M	Single				Scottish	Scottish									no no no no good	
2	Mr. A. Mackay	38	M	Single				Scottish	Scottish									no no no no good	
3	Mrs	27	F	Single														no no no no good	
4	Mr. Jas. McKenna	72	M	Single														no no no no good	
5	Mr. Rich. Prydie	21	M	Single	engineer	yes	yes	England	English		Liverpool	New York	yes	self	more	no		no no no no good	
6	Mr. J. Govan Bruce	27	M	Single		yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish		Glasgow	Montclair, N.J.	no	self	more	no		no no no no good	
7	Mrs. A. W. Phillibert		F	Single														no no no no good	
8	Master Alex		M	Single														no no no no good	
9	Mr. Graham Woodward	26	M	Single														no no no no good	
10	Mr. G. A. Thompson	22	M	Single														no no no no good	
11	Mr. J. Allen	36	M	Single														no no no no good	
12	Paul Allen		M	Single														no no no no good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lundane, Master of the *S.S. Astoria* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the orders thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the incoming Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own *personal* knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is suffering from or is guilty of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. S. Richmond Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dahurian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lunedane, master of the *ss Astoria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail as thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the *ss Astoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing" "thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Squish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 15th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Lumadane, master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said herein, or the surgeon, jointly or severally, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own in number, and that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have in number years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow*

15th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow										15th Sept. 1900. Arriving at 10 AM																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to land	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much	Whether ever before in United States and if so when	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and how long and complete address	Whether an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause											
1	Miss S. A. Bacon	70	F	M											home Mount Vernon College														
2	Mrs B. Anderson	33	F	S											home 107 W 14th St														
3	Miss														home 571 W 14th St														
4	Miss A. G. Barhart	15	F	S	Artist		American born		New York						home 111 W 14th St														
5	Miss Harriet Bowdoin	15	F	S					Brooklyn						home 111 W 14th St														
6	Miss Jessie Ferguson	18	F	S											home 111 W 14th St														
7	Mr. Thos. Kay	54	M	S					Washington						home 111 W 14th St														
8	Mr. John Bryson	54	M	S					Washington						home 111 W 14th St														
9	Mrs.	35	F	M											home 111 W 14th St														
10	Miss Laura	35	F	M											home 111 W 14th St														
11	Mr. Geo. S. Patton	50	M	S	Student		American born								home 111 W 14th St														
12	Mr. Geo. W. Munro	16	M	S	Student		American born								home 111 W 14th St														
13	Mr. Allan P.	15	M	S			wife of U.S. citizen								home 111 W 14th St														
14	Mrs. Peter S. Campbell	35	F	M			American born								home 111 W 14th St														
15	Master Nigel	4	M	S											home 111 W 14th St														
16	Mrs. Sarah Miles	70	F	M		yes	U.S. citizen								home 111 W 14th St														
17	Miss Marion McFarlane	23	F	S			American born		New York						home 111 W 14th St														
18	Mr. A. R. Mann	50	M	S					New York						home 111 W 14th St														
19	Mrs.	35	F	M											home 111 W 14th St														
20	Mr. Alex. A. Allan	70	M	M	teacher	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Pottland, Me.	no	self	\$25	yes 41 years	no	home 111 W 14th St														
21	Mr. R. W. Loring	54	M	S	journalist		U.S. citizen		Chicago						home 111 W 14th St														
22	Mr. S. J. Orr	10	M	S	Nil		American		Manhattan						home 111 W 14th St														
23	Mr. J. W. Ruthven	33	M	M	Artist		American	Scotland	Manhattan						home 111 W 14th St														
24	Mr. John McKean	50	M	M	Butcher	yes	Scotland	Scottish	New York						home 111 W 14th St														
25	Mrs.	51	F	M	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scottish	New York						home 111 W 14th St														
26	Mrs. Ingram	30	F	M	Nil	yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	no	self	more	no		home 111 W 14th St														
27	Miss A. Johnston	36	F	S	Nil	yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	no	self	more	no		home 111 W 14th St														
28	Miss J. L.	18	F	S	Nil	yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	no	self	more	no		home 111 W 14th St														
29	Mr. S. H. Hughes	32	M	M	Teacher		American born		Greenwood						home 111 W 14th St														
30	Mrs.	25	F	M	Nil		American born		Greenwood						home 111 W 14th St														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James H. Madsen Master of the **ASTORIA** from **LAND VENTURE** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
himself, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
information I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Madsen* Surgeon of the *ASTORIA* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University and that I have made a physical and oral examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September* 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Katholian (Kassak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ASTORIA* sailing from *LONDON* *ENGLAND* *190* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if when received?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and residence	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>William Mitchell</i>									<i>New York</i>							
2	<i>Robert Stewart</i>																
3	<i>John L. ...</i>																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

302/0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Summerson* Master of the *ASTORIA*, from *11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Summerson
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ammon* Surgeon of the *ASTORIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ammon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

List 57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ASTORIA** sailing from **London** on **September 1, 1906** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** on **September 1, 1906**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polygamous Ancestor	Whether in possession of a Polygamous Ancestor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Kankaran	45	F	Widow	None	Y	Y	American	Stanford	Stanford Conn	NO				Returning			no	
2	Maggie	11	F	S	None	Y	Y	American	Stanford	Stanford Conn	NO							no	
3	Sarah Turner	14	F	S	None	Y	Y	American	Stanford	Stanford Conn	NO							no	
4	John Bayley	11	M	S	None	Y	Y	American	Stanford	Stanford Conn	NO							no	
5	Maria Johnston	44	F	Widow	Housekeeper	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		518 East 177th St. New York			no	
6	Margaret	30	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
7	Rose Corcoran	23	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
8	Mary	34	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
9	Mary Connolly	24	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
10	Ellen	28	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
11	Maggie McElroy	24	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
12	Mary	24	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
13	John Byrne	32	M	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
14	James	26	M	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
15	William Wharton	24	M	S	None	Y	Y	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	NO							no	
16	Alice Gallagher	50	F	M	None	Y	Y	American	Wilmington	Wilmington Del	NO				Returning			no	
17	Agnes Graham	78	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
18	Ridget Darnion	22	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
19	Ellen Campbell	23	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
20	Ellen McElroy	57	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
21	Isabella Roman	34	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
22	Lily Finlay	45	F	M	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
23	Mary Green	23	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
24	Prudence Stewart	62	F	Widow	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
25	Sarah Watters	35	F	M	None	Y	Y	American	Springfield	Springfield Mass	NO				Returning			no	
26	William Kane	17	M	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
27	Ada Orr	21	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
28	Mary McElroy	23	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
29	Maria Wilson	35	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	
30	Margaret Campbell	24	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	London	New York	NO	Self	50		Returning			no	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Rumsdame Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Buchanan, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hif.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

S. S. **ASTORIA** sailing from LONDONDERRY, IRELAND, DECEMBER 15, 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, J. 1, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever present or absent, or whether in the game, or supported by charity if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last permanent residence, Country and Town.	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?							
1	Thomas Huntington	36	M	None	Y	American		Phila	Phila	Y				2115 Cathin St Phila					
2	Amie		F	M	None	American		Phila	Phila	Y									
3	Thomas	36	M	S	None	American		Phila	Phila	Y									
4	Maggie Kiscock	24	F	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
5	Andrew	20	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
6	Alexander M. Miller	30	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
7	Maxwell Freeman	24	M	M	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
8	William Adams	29	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
9	Margaret Latham	28	F	M	None	Y	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
10	John Daley	20	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
11	Frances Henderson	19	F	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
12	Lizzie McCormick	22	F	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
13	Rose Murray	22	F	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
14	Maggie Hall	24	F	M	None	Y	American	New York	New York	Y				St. Verid St					
15	Bessie	24	F	S	None	Y	American	New York	New York	Y									
16	Thomas	24	M	S	None	Y	American	New York	New York	Y									
17	Mary	24	F	S	None	Y	American	New York	New York	Y				New York City 55-14					
18	Bessie Warren	25	F	S	None	Y	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	25	No		Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.				
19	James M. Hagan	40	M	S	None	Y	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
20	Thomas Hawke	23	M	S	None	Y	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
21	Lizzie Colburn	28	F	S	None	Y	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					
22	William Boyd	35	M	M	None	Y	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	25	No	Friend of Mrs. Stewart 441 Arizona St. San Francisco Cal.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Lueders ^{Master} of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. [unclear] Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21st 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Pirie	28	M	M	Plasterer	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	Greenwich Conn.	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No
2	Maggie	23	F	M	Wid	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	Greenwich Conn.	Yes	Hubert	Over \$50	Yes	Greenwich Conn.	No	No	Good	No
3	Christina	4	F	S	Wid	N	Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	Greenwich Conn.	Yes	Hubert	Over \$50	Yes	Greenwich Conn.	No	No	Good	No
4	Agnes	11	F	S	Wid	N	Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	Greenwich Conn.	Yes	Hubert	Over \$50	Yes	Greenwich Conn.	No	No	Good	No
5	Martin Jurak		M	S	Wid	Y	Austria	Austrian	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Geneva Society New York	No	No	Good	No
6	Leopold Loudy (Randy)	21	M	S	Labr	Y	Austria	Polish	Antwerp	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Geneva Society New York	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Lumsden, Master of the U. S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richardson, Surgeon of the U. S. Astoria, having 10 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 15th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21st Sept 1906

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever committed by a court of law to any institution for the insane?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Hopkins	36	F	M	Shop	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	505 Washington Ave. Waterbury, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Reid	30	M	M	2-838 925	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Husband David Newlands 65th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	James	2	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Mother	over \$50	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary	10	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Mother	over \$50	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Thos. Baxter	23	M	S	Wooler	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Thos. Peter 153 Den. Street	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Elizabeth Malcolm	52	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lasswade	N. Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Husband Robert Malcolm 130 Pacific Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Margt	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lasswade	N. Y.	Yes	Mother	over \$50	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lasswade	N. Y.	Yes	Mother	over \$50	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Maggie Rankin	32	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Robt Anderson 189 1/2 18th St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James Reid	23	M	S	Compositor	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Boston	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Uncle Robert Reid Lawrence, Mass. 2910 Oakney St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Allan Lamond	21	M	S	Wooler	Yes	U. S. A. American	Philad.	Philad.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother in law J. D. Dutton 253 W. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maggie Driff	23	F	S	Washer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Albany N.Y.	No	Self	\$15	No	Sister Miss W. James 684 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mabel James	20	F	S	Ruler	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Albany N.Y.	No	Self	\$15	No	Sister Miss W. James 684 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Elizabeth A. Young	20	F	S	Woman	Yes	U. S. A. American	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Home 667 Shillito Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Frank J. Simon	28	M	S	Builder	Yes	U. S. A. American	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Home 667 Shillito Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
16	George Young	43	M	M	Builder	Yes	U. S. A. American	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Sister 667 Shillito Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. D. Sinclair	40	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	William Middleton 95-8th Ave N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Lee	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stonehaven	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs. Ruth Prophet	25	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranmillis	Morristown N.J.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Barrett Prophet. 125 Morris Ave. Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Annie	14	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Stranmillis	Morristown	Yes	Mother	over \$50	No	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Bella	2	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Stranmillis	Morristown	Yes	Mother	over \$50	No	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No
22	James Lafferty	45	M	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Deaf & Dumb College Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Angus McInnes	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Deaf & Dumb College Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Robert Aitken	24	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Chicago	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	James Aitken 1000 W. 14th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Robert Watson	24	M	M	Printer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	James Aitken 1000 W. 14th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Janet Wishart	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Yelua Cal	No	Self	over \$50	No	Father & Mother	No	No	No	Good	No
27	David	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Yelua Cal	No	Mother	over \$50	No	Yelua Yreaco. Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Winifred	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Yelua Cal	No	Mother	over \$50	No	Yelua Yreaco. Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Casimir Saelen	30	M	M	Student	Yes	U. S. A. American	Chicago	Chicago	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Home 10 Mountain Road New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Bertha Wile	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	U. S. A. American	Chicago	Chicago	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Home 10 Mountain Road New York City	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lamudane Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow 13th September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 21st Sept 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donnue Hogan	20	M	S	Barber	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend Chas Woods Dundee N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander Indruch	23	M	S	Miner	No	Russia	Polish	Drangon	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Petrus Ubratka 34 Monroe St. Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
3	Isab. Milne	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister Mrs. Amos 8 Raghaway Beach Long Island	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary Murray	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	Uncle Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No
5	Adam G. Marched	22	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Pateron N.Y.	No	Self	over \$50	No	I Leslie (Friend) 68 1/2 East 26th St. Pateron N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. Jane Ann	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Pateron	No	Self		No	Husband	No	No	Good	No
7	James M. Millan	25	M	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Waterbury	No	Self		No	Neil Mc Millan	No	No	Good	No
8	Neil	3	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Waterbury	No	Nothing	\$10	No	Father	No	No	Good	No
9	Janet	-	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Waterbury	No	Nothing		No	Father	No	No	Good	No
10	Agnes Littlejohn	30	F	S	Woman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Waterbury	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother-in-law	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs. Brew	29	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	Waterbury	No	Self	\$10	No	Husband Wm Brew Waterbury	No	No	Good	No
12	Wm	26	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	Waterbury	No	Nothing		No	Father	No	No	Good	No
13	Rosa Muddie	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montrose	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Signee Wm Muddie 23 Crumple Ave. Woodside L.I. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14	Jas. M. Nelson	20	M	S	Driver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Uncle Andrew S. Nelson Detroit	No	No	Good	No
15	Betsy Ritch	33	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend David Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
16	David Smith	22	M	S	Driver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
17	James Smith	23	M	S	Driver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
18	Mary Stephen	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
19	Alex. Welch	33	M	M	Chief	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Springfield	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs.	27	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Springfield	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
21	Maggie	27	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Springfield	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
22	Susan	16	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Springfield	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
23	George	16	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Springfield	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
24	Sam'l Morgan	54	M	M	Machinist	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
25	Margt. Nelson	40	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
26	Dorothy	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
27	Lillian	5	F	S	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
28	Andrew Rae	35	M	M	Writer	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs.	36	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
30	Arch.	9	M	S	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Friend Arthur Ritch 324 West 19th St. New York	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane, master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

1-1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 25th September 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever held in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist	Whether an An- archist	Whether ever in prison or in custody of police, or in any institution for the insane, or in any other place, and if so, where, and for what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	L. C. Brown	31	M	M	Book Binder	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Ayr	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 312 1/2 Boulevard, New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Martha Greenfield	28	F	M	Cook	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mary Winton	23	F	S	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sarah Buchanan	33	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lyonside	No	Wife	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Agnes Gorman	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. Irvine	25	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Philad.	Yes	Self	over \$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Helen	1	F	S	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Philad.	Yes	Wife	nothing	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James	12	M	S	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Philad.	Yes	Wife	nothing	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	J. Cunningham	30	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Geo. Welch	37	M	S	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Waverly	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Matanska Cuzas	33	F	S	Miner	No	Russia	Polish	Drogan	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alice Cook	31	F	S	Nil	No	England	English	Albion	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Gordon Fraser	33	M	M	Athlete	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Albion	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Albion	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	J. P.	5	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Albion	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Alex. Galloway	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Magga Gunn	24	F	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunkeld	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Geo. Goldie	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Salisbury	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	J. C. Kearne	34	M	M	Minister	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Brenton	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Hutton	44	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mrs. Hutton	44	F	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Margt. Hutton	20	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Hutton	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Gertrude Hutton	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Gilbert Hutton	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Agnes Hutton	19	F	S	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Rosa Hutton	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Winne Hutton	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Wife	\$150	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs. M. Hall	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	England	English	Seaton	Breton	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	James Hall	1	M	S	Nil	No	England	English	Seaton	Breton	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, 1045 East 165th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden, ^{Master} of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1260-A

11

F. B. MacArthur Jr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Lumsdare, Master of the *S.S. Astoria*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *B* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *B* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 25th Sept. 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or as a charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an An- mist, or as a pauper, or as a charity? If so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Peter Mackay	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	N. Y.						} Home 249 W. 69th St. New York					
2	Mr. "	28	M	M	Nil	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	N. Y.											
3	John "	2	M	S	Nil	No	W. S. A.	Scotch	N. Y.											
4	Arthur "	-	M	M	Nil	No	W. S. A.	Scotch	N. Y.											
5	Magga Deolin	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley, Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Self	\$15.	No	Friend, Mrs. J. M. Millman 100 W. 4th St. Pittsburg.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Winton	46	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	W. S. A.		N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes				} Home 1041 Hall Place Bronx, N. Y.					
7	Mr. Jemima	46	F	M	Nil	Yes	W. S. A.		N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes					Home Morning side St. Greenwood Pittsburg Pa.				
8	P. H. Beggs	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Pittsburg	N. Y.					} Home 1696 Broadway					
9	Gordon Ritchie	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Pittsburg	N. Y.										
10	Gordon "	6	M	S			W. S. A.	Scotch	Pittsburg	N. Y.										
11	Arch. McIntyre	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock, Verona	Verona	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	} Home Poplar St. Verona Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Bella	30	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock, Verona	Verona	No	Self		Yes		Home Manchester N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Robt. Gordon	26	M	S	Locomotive	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Greenock, Verona	Verona	No	Self		Yes	} Home 3207 Westwind Ave. Philadelphia Pa.					
14	Chas. Gorman	33	M	M	Teacher	Yes	W. S. A.	American	Philad.	Philad. Pa.				Yes		Home 664 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Robt. Blair	22	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Philad.	Philad. Pa.	Yes	Self	over \$50	Yes	} Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lavina	23	F	M	Nil	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Philad.	Philad. Pa.	Yes	Self		Yes			No	No	No	Good	No
17	Cornelius	25	M	S	Nil		W. S. A.	Scotch	Philad.	Philad. Pa.	Yes			Yes	} Home 1013 So. Clifton Ave. Trenton N. J.					
18	J. McElroy	75	M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	W. S. A.	American	N. J.	N. J.										
19	Thos. Campbell	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Verona	Verona	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	} Home Box 297 Verona Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr. "	30	M	S	Nil	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Verona	Verona	No	Self		Yes			No	No	No	Good	No
21	P. J. Kiernan	28	M	M	Walter	Yes	W. S. A.	Irish	Trenton	Trenton					} Home 1013 So. Clifton Ave. Trenton N. J.					
22	Mary	27	F	M	Nil	Yes	W. S. A.	Irish	Trenton	Trenton										
23	James	35	M	S	Nil		W. S. A.	Irish	Trenton	Trenton										
24	Mary H. Wathers	23	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	over \$50	Yes	} Friend, J. B. Campbell 618 Farad Ave. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Neil Barr	24	M	M	Maker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, Pittsburg	Pittsburg	No	Self	over \$50	Yes		Will Alex. Barr	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Offe	22	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, Pittsburg	Pittsburg	No	Self		Yes	} Home 1494 Authon St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No
27	James Spence	38	M	M	Fireman	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Detroit	Detroit	Yes	Self	over \$50	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs. "	29	F	M	Nil	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Detroit	Detroit	Yes			Yes	} Home Much	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Beckie	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	W. S. A.	Scotch	Detroit	Detroit	Yes			Yes			No	No	No	Good	No
30	Donald	3	M	S	Nil	No	W. S. A.	Scotch	Detroit	Detroit	Yes			Yes						

F B Macaulay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane, Master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED IN THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 25th Sept 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to visit relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and address.	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr Graham	35	V	M			U.S.A.	English	Baltimore	Baltimore	No	Self	\$40	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Margt	6		S			U.S.A.													
3	Prof. Cutter																			
4	Mr																			
5	Annie Mc Cormick	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Baltimore	Baltimore	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 405 E. Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mary O'Connor	30	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.		Baltimore	Baltimore					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Annie	2	F	S	Nil	No	U.S.A.		Baltimore	Baltimore	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Annie Tweedy	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Baltimore	Baltimore	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mary Davie	24	F	S	Typist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Baltimore	Baltimore	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Annie J. McIntosh	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Pateron	Pateron	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Olga Mc Kelvie	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Corrie	Marston	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Flora	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Corrie	Marston	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Florence E. Lee	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Corrie	Marston	No	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs. M. R. Baird	56	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Long Island	Long Island					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
15	J. Mc Keogh	31	M	M	Constable	Yes	U.S.A.		Long Island	Long Island					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Michael Lyons	33	M	S	Farmer		U.S.A.		Long Island	Long Island					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. Mary Mc Keogh	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.		Long Island	Long Island					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Chas	2	M	S	Nil	No	U.S.A.		Long Island	Long Island					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mary	3	F	S	Nil	No	U.S.A.		Long Island	Long Island					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs. Mary Mc Bride	40	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Mt. Florida	Brooklyn					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rebecca	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Mt. Florida	Brooklyn					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Archie	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Mt. Florida	Brooklyn					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Wm	1	M	S	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Mt. Florida	Brooklyn					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
24	James Wallace	42	M	M	Farmer		U.S.A.	Scotch	Mt. Florida	Brooklyn					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs. Wilson	42	F	M	Nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Mt. Florida	Brooklyn					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wm Wilson	34	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Suffern	No	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jane	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Suffern	No	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Webster	47	M	M	Book Keeper		U.S.A.	American	Chicago	Chicago					Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Isabel Reid	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lizzie Baxter	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	over \$50	Yes	Home 5 East Preston St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No

F. S. Macate Irish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Cunningham of the ASTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Cunningham, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

9/26/06

none

none

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Color of skin	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick McLaughlin	33	M			Seaman			Irish			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	40	95-06	30 Wadsworth St. Boston				
2	Walter Brown	25	M			Seaman			American			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			86 Wadsworth St. Boston				
3	William Brown	25	M			Seaman			American			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			223 Wadsworth St. Boston				
4	Mary McLaughlin	34	F			Housewife			Irish			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			186 Wadsworth St. Boston				
5	Martha McLaughlin	34	F			Housewife			Irish			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			186 Wadsworth St. Boston				
6	Ellie	11	F			Child			American			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			186 Wadsworth St. Boston				
7	James McLaughlin	19	M			Seaman			American			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			186 Wadsworth St. Boston				
8	Patrick Roche	60	M			Seaman			American			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			186 Wadsworth St. Boston				
9	Sarah Clarke	32	F			Housewife			American			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			186 Wadsworth St. Boston				
10	Richard Edmonston	14	M			Child			American			Boston	Boston	Yes	Self			186 Wadsworth St. Boston				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. H. O'Connell, Esq., Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
University, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. M. _____

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

Immigration Officer.

Note, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
African (black).
Bolivian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hervogovian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ASTORIA*

sailing from *LONDON*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

SEPTEMBER 11, 1906

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>James McNamee</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John C. Bennett</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>William Stewart</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>William McNamee</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Bernard Green</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Thomas Kelly</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>David Stuen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Patrick Kelly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Arthur Kelly</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>James Morrison</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Richard Bradley</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>William Surges</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Amie McKeith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Therapist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Budget Godfrey</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Caroline Shannon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Patrick Boyle</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Kate McKeith</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

16

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. Smith, of the ASTORIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1900

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Smith, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "on line therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyns).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ASTORIA

sailing from LONDON

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 25 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Mulligan	26	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	Monaghan, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	James McManara	No	No	No	good	No
2	Margaret Connolly	24	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	213 Front Street	No	No	No	good	No
3	Kosella	23	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
4	Maria	18	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
5	James	21	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
6	David Bradley	31	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
7	John Mooney	21	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
8	Richard Richardson	23	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
9	Robert Stewart	19	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
10	Grace Cassidy	24	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
11	John	21	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
12	John Wanne	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
13	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
14	Ellen O'Keefe	22	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
15	Catherine Sharkey	22	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
16	Maria McManara	24	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
17	John Rantanen	21	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
18	William Kotale	22	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
19	Severey Bruce	29	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
20	Bridget McManara	24	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
21	Bridget Early	24	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
22	Lizzie Laughlin	28	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
23	Sarah Murvey	28	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
24	Margaret Mulligan	24	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
25	Maggie O'Keefe	25	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
26	Bridget McManara	23	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
27	Ellen McManara	19	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
28	Ellen McManara	27	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
29	Mary McManara	18	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
30	Rose Madden	20	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	St. John, Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Leary of the ASTORIA, from IONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Leary
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1900

at Portland, Oregon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bliss, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. O'Leary
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1900

at Portland, Oregon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hezbollahi.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ADIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ASTORIA

sailing from 2

NUMBER 15, 1961 100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Catholic or Protestant	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insanity or treatment of lunacy? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louisa Heddie	28	F	M	Rome	y	British Irish	Blackfoot Pennsylvania	no	Husband	27	14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mary	6	F	S	Rome	y	British Irish	Blackfoot Pennsylvania	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	William	4	M	S	Rome	y	British Irish	Blackfoot Pennsylvania	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	James	3	M	S	Rome	y	British Irish	Blackfoot Pennsylvania	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Thomas	1	M	S	Rome	y	British Irish	Blackfoot Pennsylvania	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Daniel McHenry	17	M	S	Rome	y	British Irish	Blackfoot Pennsylvania	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Frank McHenry	15	M	S	Rome	y	British Irish	Blackfoot Pennsylvania	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	George Lachan	36	M	M	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Wm. Williams	21	M	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Brother	25	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	James Carey	40	M	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Brother	25	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Jane Lachan	38	F	M	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Samuel Bell	25	M	M	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Agnes	25	F	M	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Anna Colton	22	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Sister	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Michael McManis	40	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Katherine Murren	20	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Sister	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Harriet McHenry	22	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Brother	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mary Stewart	19	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Brother	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Mattie McHenry	22	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Sister	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Maggie Colton	18	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Brother	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Maggie Porter	16	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Brother	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mary Dawson	15	F	M	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Kellie Quirk	33	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Sister	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Rose McHenry	16	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Sister	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Brak McGowan	16	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Uncle	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Susan Greenman	21	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Teresa McHenry	19	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Rose Moore	28	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Maggie	28	F	S	New York	y	British Irish	New York	yes	Self	25	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

"Name of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Lumsden Master of the *St. Helen* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I am satisfied that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a deserter (including deserter from the army, navy, or air force), or an anarchist, or an agitator, or an instigator, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Helen*

J. Lumsden

Master of said vessel.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. McDonald Surgeon of the *St. Helen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Helen*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pachistani,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

~~Handing~~

*sailing from*

1901 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1901

14

SFF
SHIRT
No 1

Wm Alexander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Louis, La. 10/10/1901
St. Louis, La. from *St. Louis, La.* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this

day of

1901

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Louis, La. 10/10/1901
St. Louis, La. Surgeon of the *St. Louis, La.* *St. Louis, La.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port.

sailing from Glasgow 15th April 1901

Arriving at Port of ...

, 190 '

S. S. Estonia										sailing from Tallinn 1901										Arriving at Port of New York									
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether a possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever habituated in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever employed as a Policeman, an Anarchist, an Archist, or as a member of any other organization or association, or whether ever engaged in any political activity, or whether ever engaged in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.										
1	Latka Teibaustky	29	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburg	Baltimore	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
2	Tolly	97	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburg	Baltimore	Yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
3	Samuel	22	M	S	Photographer	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no										
4	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
5	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
6	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
7	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
8	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
9	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
10	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
11	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
12	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
13	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
14	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
15	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
16	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
17	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
18	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
19	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
20	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
21	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
22	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
23	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
24	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
25	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
26	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
27	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
28	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
29	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
30	Samuel	27	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang; the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of it. is above

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Carter, of the *S.S. Gloria*, from *Harper*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, misdemeanor, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *September*, 190*0*.

at

James H. Carter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James H. Carter, Surgeon of the *S.S. Gloria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *September*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Katholon (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wahsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 26 1964

S. S. & J. J. J. J.

sailing from Wahagge Port, Apr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Louisa Gustaf of the *S.S. Astoria* from *Glasgow* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *114* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adulterer, or a prostitute, or
agrees, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Brown Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
Unmarried, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *114* in number, are, accord-
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi-
cal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Katharian (Kashan).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

*Russian
Romanian
Bulgarian
Greek
Turkish*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

21

sailing from *off as you*

Arriving at Port of *Albany*, *N.Y.*, 190

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Dundas Master of the *H.S. Stora* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an under-bird, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. S. Stora Surgeon of the *H.S. Stora* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Toronia* sailing from *London* 15 *Sept* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York* 22 *Sept* 190*1*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Adm.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Harri Oppensten	23	M	U	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Sister in law Mrs. Landeck 124 S. E. 4th St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna	22	F	U	WV	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	Baltimore	Yes	Band		no	Uncle A. Schneiderman 250-10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chaim Treger	24	M	U	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tamarsopol	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chane	25	F	U	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tamarsopol	N.Y.	Yes	Band		no	Husband E. Safran 101 Baltimore St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chane Safran	24	F	U	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamen	Bradford	no	Self	\$ 10	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leih	3	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamen	Bradford	no	Mother		no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	Malke Nemitzkaja	39	F	U	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kutnif	Phila	no	Band	\$ 2	no	Father Benj. Nemitzky 175 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hersch	15	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kutnif	Phila	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Beile	11	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kutnif	Phila	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Berl	9	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kutnif	Phila	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chais	7	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kutnif	Phila	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jankel	2	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kutnif	Phila	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chane Blois	18	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toloi	N.Y.	no	Father	\$ 10	no	Father M. Blois 120 Mon St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tube	11	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toloi	N.Y.	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alter	9	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toloi	N.Y.	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sizik	7	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toloi	N.Y.	no	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Esis Elefant	22	F	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prokhorov	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$ 13	no	Uncle H. Dorfman 296 Sueden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Israel Schechter	26	M	U	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamen	N.Y.	no	Self	\$ 10	no	Uncle Abram Kamen 147 Ludlow St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ester Kottler	42	F	U	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Self	\$ 10	no	Husband J. Kottler 1614 Clark St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chape	18	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leib	16	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no	Father J. Kottler	no	no	no	good	no
22	Josef	15	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no	Father J. Kottler	no	no	no	good	no
23	Dobe	10	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no	Father 1614 Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Risel	9	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mirl	7	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Race	5	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bieloserkowa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ester Kreis	28	F	U	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nemisar	N.Y.	no	Self	\$ 10	no	Husband J. Kreis 371-73 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anta	3	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nemisar	N.Y.	no	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Blume	10	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nemisar	N.Y.	no	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chaim Hurin	21	M	U	Tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prodn	N.Y.	no	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Hurin 26 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

30

Abraham Joseph

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jacobsen Master*, of the *U.S. Steamer* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Hester
Master

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *April*, 190*1*

at

N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Hester*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*, stating the truth solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hester
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *April*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-1117

S. S. Astoria

sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a person or alien subject of a Polygamous Ancestor	Whether a member of a Polygamous Ancestor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mayr, Herman	23	M	S	Painter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Noodnice	Passaic	yes	Brooklyn	none	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kersch, Jehu	19	M	S	Tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tischow	W York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ester, Nachleuski	22	F	S	mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	W York	yes	Self	none	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Some, Kaplan	20	F	M	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	Wband	none	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nehame	6	F	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	Wband	none	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leib, Kostinsky	51	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	Son	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Menie	48	F	M	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	Son	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rochel	36	F	M	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	Wband	\$ 114	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Manie	36	F	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Benjamin	7	M	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bence	3	M	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Basie	6	F	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chabno	Hartford	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Melvol, Potrikov	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	W York	yes	Brother	\$ 10	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Abraham, Schok	33	M	M	Painter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krasistaw	W York	yes	friend	\$ 10	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sure, Stefansky	26	F	M	mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tarasce	W York	yes	Wband	none	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jankel	16	M	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tarasce	W York	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Iszgel	13	M	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tarasce	W York	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chaim, Schwartz	46	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	Self	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Agchel	35	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	Wband	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sura, S	8	F	S	mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hilde	7	F	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Abram	3	M	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Arwin	2	M	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Berik	11	M	S	mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Feighe	10	M	S	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cholm	Phila	yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Abram M. Naham	22	M	S	shaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	W York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rachal, Naham	18	F	S	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	W York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angra, Scheinmann	18	F	S	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	W York	yes	Self	\$ 15	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chaim, Usanetzky	28	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$ 5	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chaim, Kuriansky	27	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	W York	yes	Self	\$ 95	no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lawlor, Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

August

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Astoria, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Jurch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Katharian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE / PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tectoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th *Sept* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26th *Sept* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married	Color	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Russel</i>																		
2	<i>May</i>	50	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	Yes	Husband			Husband <i>W. Klap</i> 20 East 118 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Byle</i>	5	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	Yes	Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>ine</i>	5	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	Yes						no	no	good	no
5	<i>Stzig</i>	16	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Drazne	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Uncle <i>Isik Neuman</i> 621 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Stzig</i>	16	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Drazne	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Friend <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Moschik</i>	20	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Narshau	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$ 10	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Freida</i>	20	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Minik	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Husband <i>Paul Piskowsky</i> 304-12 th St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Kasina</i>	20	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Minik	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Father <i>Op Joseph Stern</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Chana</i>	20	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Minik	New York	Yes				Father <i>M. Division St. New York.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Thaye</i>	24	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Wladimir	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Uncle <i>N. Gruber</i> 123 Chapel St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Mendel</i>	24	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Urusk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Mendel</i>	30	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Wife <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Edel</i>	22	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Nezbo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$ 20	no	Uncle <i>Chermay</i> 201 E 9 th St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Chure</i>	22	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Nezbo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Uncle <i>Boerum</i> 201 E 9 th St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Josef B. Fakar</i>	25	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Partingrad	Hartford	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Ruwin</i>	36	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Cholin	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	no	Friend <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Doba</i>	28	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Cholin	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Zankel</i>	4	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Cholin	New York	Yes	Self		no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Feighe</i>	4	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Cholin	New York	Yes	Self		no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Jacob</i>	30	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Uncle <i>W. Freistman</i> 198 Orchard St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Uncle <i>W. Freistman</i> 198 Orchard St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Sarah</i>	42	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Radzivilon	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 25	no	Husband <i>Abraham Lerner</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Gda</i>	14	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Radzivilon	Chicago	Yes	Self		no	Father <i>Op S. Singer</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Max</i>	16	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Radzivilon	Chicago	Yes	Self		no	Father <i>Op S. Singer</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Jacob</i>	10	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Radzivilon	Chicago	Yes	Self		no	Father <i>Op S. Singer</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Johan</i>	6	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Radzivilon	Chicago	Yes	Self		no	Father <i>Op S. Singer</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Chane</i>	18	Y	W	F	Russia	Hebrew	Partingrad	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>From</i>	33	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Tiszoniz	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Mordche</i>	39	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Tiszoniz	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
31	<i>Naftule</i>	29	Y	W	M	Russia	Hebrew	Tiszoniz	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother <i>M. Osenberg</i> 245 E 9 th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Davidson*, Master of the *S.S. Astoria* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an amorist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *September*, 190*8*

Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Stevenson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *September*, 190*8*

D. Stevenson
By B. L. B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage "Linen" must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria

sailing from Glasgow

15th Sept. 1901

Arriving at Port of

1901

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Gender	Admitted	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of any government?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Lucia Veljan	27	U.S. Lab	no		Russia	Russian	Gaurien	Myork	Yes	Self	\$ 30	no	friend J. Katz 58 East 115th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	H. Masan Kelly	7	U.S. Lab	yes		U.S.	Irish	Widdington	Phila Pa	Yes	Self			Sister 316 Winton St. Philadelphia Pa.					
3	Max Mikap	11	U.S. Lab	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Barabank	Minersville	Yes	Brother	\$ 15	no	Brother P. Mikap Box 107 West Hilland	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vincas Vasiliunas	32	U.S. Lab	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Barabank	Minersville	Yes	Self	\$ 80	no	Brother William Jawacki Box 551 Minersville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karyonne	27	U.S. Lab	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Barabank	Minersville	Yes	Band		no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kagde	11	U.S. Lab	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Barabank	Minersville	Yes	Father		no	Friend James Carpanowicz East 115th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antoni Janykowski	35	U.S. Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Moscow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 20	no	Friend J. Katz 58 East 115th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Joseph Hoffman	23	U.S. Lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Swalka	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Friend J. Katz 58 East 115th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ignatius Andragkuz	24	U.S. Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 5	no	Brother W. Andragkuz 663 Leeds St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Schmidt	15	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Father	\$ 10	no	Brother Frank Schmidt 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kaisto Schneider	25	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Terence	4	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Brother		no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Josek Pero	20	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Uncle	none	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Simon Karakovic	21	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luka Matygor	28	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Brother	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miladin Kovacevic	25	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Brother	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jowa	30	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Brother	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Turk	15	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Parents	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tano	11	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Parents		no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Joan	10	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Parents		no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dragitza	6	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Parents		no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Arma	7	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Parents		no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pavo Spirano	17	U.S. Lab	yes		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Korin	20	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anton Gizmie	44	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mandie Mayo	27	U.S. Lab	yes		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mikalo Savie	31	U.S. Lab	yes		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefa Dobaz	47	U.S. Lab	yes		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luka Besir	16	U.S. Lab	no		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dragutin Kovacs	24	U.S. Lab	yes		Austria	Slovak	Legitto	Homestead	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Brother Mikala Kuffi 429 1/2 N. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no

Charles J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Lindsay Mackay*, of the *S.S. Victoria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *April*, 190*6*

at *Glasgow*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Storer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Victoria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *April*, 190*6*

at *Glasgow*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Astoria*sailing from *Glasgow*15th Sept. 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of narcotics, or whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read. Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City or Town)		(passage paid)								
1	Str. Martonik	25	M	S	Labr	no	Austria Slovenian	Hargony Luzerne Co. N.	Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	By Law Janas Gate Po.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Helena Trebotie	21	F	S	Servant	no	Austria Slovenian	Bobovese Billeksi	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Father Janu Trebotie	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Stoko	10	M	S	nil	no	Austria Slovenian	Bobovese Billeksi	no	Father	no	Self	\$ 10	no	Father 324 Oak St. Balosai	no	no	no	good	no
4	Domician Bulow	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Zemelica Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin Loue Braschkin	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anton Rubenken	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Lutschurs Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Brother Jacob Rubenken	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Vikola Kraljevic	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Lutschurs Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin Anton Kraljevic	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Mark Bakote	46	M	M	Farmer	no	Austria Slovenian	Lutschurs Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin Antl Rubenken	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Amis	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Lutschurs Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Duro Mader	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Senoe Brockville Pa.	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Father Blaz Mader Box 377	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Ante Zeko	23	M	S	Farmer	no	Austria Slovenian	Slavin Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin Dado Slavin	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Domienko Bogik	27	M	M	Farmer	no	Austria Slovenian	Slavin Portland	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Friend, Carner Davis	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Nasius Bosic	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Slavin Portland	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Friend, Carner Davis	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Jos Gobayow	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Kapac Long Island	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin, Mate Gobayow	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Giuseppe Perko	27	M	M	Farmer	no	Austria Slovenian	Kapac New York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Brother, Mate Gobayow	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Joan Luketa	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Kalocsi New York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Friend, Mate Gobayow	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Mate Gusmar	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Smocky New York	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin Gure Gusmar	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Ante Marasowicz	35	M	M	Farmer	no	Austria Slovenian	Lyni Chicago	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	401 Jerome St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Jedzej Orszak	18	M	S	Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Kamien Chicago	yes	Self	\$ 7	no	no	Cousin, Joe Marasowicz	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Jakob Rizza	18	M	S	Labr	no	Austria Polish	Tzeluske Johnstown	yes	Self	\$ 11	no	no	2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Marya Jasch	19	F	S	nil	no	Austria Polish	Legowisch New York	no	Self	\$ 16	no	no	Cousin Anna Grelech	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Stepan Mielos	27	M	S	Farmer	no	Austria Polish	Imsechi New York	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	102 2nd St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Mathias Klapp	72	M	M	Labr	no	Hungary German	Stonafeld Gladstone	yes	Son	\$ 5	no	no	Uncle Walenty Klapp	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna	68	F	M	nil	no	Hungary German	Stonafeld Gladstone	yes	Son	\$ 15	no	no	101 Broad St. Johnstown	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Julian Schlanter	24	M	S	Miner	yes	Germany Polish	Blantyre New York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Aunt Sofia Schlanter	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Mika Schorak	18	F	S	Servant	no	Austria Slovenian	Papari New York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	1334 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Mave Baseric	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Brin Duluth	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Cousin, Joe Marasowicz	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Tome Szymonowicz	40	M	S	Farmer	no	Austria Slovenian	Kampda Kenosha	no	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Brother, Stefan Szymonowicz	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Leopold Landy	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Antwerp New York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	322 Milwaukee St. Kenosha	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Elisabet Bitterman	24	F	S	Tailress	yes	Austria Polish	Krasiege New York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Brother, Stefan Szymonowicz	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Louise Littner	28	F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	Germany Bohemian	Metz New York	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	Brother, Stefan Szymonowicz	no	no	no	good	no	

Accepted 20th Nov. Alexander J. Smith.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Lumsden* Master of the *S.S. Gloria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Lumsden* Surgeon of the *S.S. Gloria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russiaki).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Torona* sailing from *Glasgow, 15 Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, 25 Sept. 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm't	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Margy Maspol	37	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 605	1897/1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
2	Thomas J. Kipmowicz	37	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	1906	friend Henry St. New York	No	No	good	no
3	Helen Maspol	35	M	M	Labr	No	Russian	Russian	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 7	1906	friend Helen St. New York	No	No	good	no
4	Anton Bender	28	M	M	Labr	No	Russian	Russian	Wilna	Glenville	No	Self	\$ 7 1/2	1906	friend Daniel St. New York	No	No	good	no
5	Ignaz Stenok	34	M	S	Labr	No	Russian	Russian	Wilna	Springfield	No	Self	\$ 20	1906	friend Henry St. New York	No	No	good	no
6	Madislaw Kuchin	30	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$ 15	1906	Brother Joe St. New York	No	No	good	no
7	Onafra Jozibo	30	M	S	Miner	No	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Brother	\$ 5	1906	Brother Joe St. Chicago	No	No	good	no
8	Wladimir Kabanski	24	M	M	Labr	No	Russian	Polish	Glenburg	Phila	Yes	Husband		1906	Husband Helen St. Phila	No	No	good	no
9	Stasia	4	F	S	Labr	No	Russian	Polish	Glenburg	Phila	Yes	Father		1906	Father 622 New market St. Phila	No	No	good	no
10	Helena	6 1/2	F	S	Labr	No	Russian	Polish	Glenburg	Phila	Yes	Father		1906	Father 622 New market St. Phila	No	No	good	no
11	Jonas Spudvilas	24	M	S	Miner	No	Russian	Polish	Burbank	Newark	Yes	Self	\$ 50	1906	Uncle Peter Urbutes 39 Monroe St. Newark N.J.	No	No	good	no
12	Charles Galaskus	26	M	S	Miner	No	Russian	Polish	Burbank	Princeton	Yes	Cousin	\$ 20	1906	Cousin W. Zamacki 1330 Remond St. Princeton Pa.	No	No	good	no
13	Rosyon Samosis	25	M	S	Miner	No	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Husband	\$ 10	1906	Husband Baltram 883 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	good	no
14	Helena Bartulis	36	F	M	Labr	No	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Father		1906	Father 883 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	good	no
15	Anna	11	F	S	Labr	No	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Father		1906	Father 883 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	good	no
16	Antoni	3	M	S	Labr	No	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Father		1906	Father 883 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	good	no
17	George	8	M	S	Labr	No	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Father		1906	Father 883 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	good	no
18	Juozas Bagdonas	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Burbank	Princeton	No	Self	\$ 30	1906	Cousin Wincas Danidawicz 1330 Remond St. Princeton Pa.	No	No	good	no
19	Magdalena	18	F	M	Labr	No	Russian	Lithuanian	Burbank	Princeton	No	Self	\$ 50	1906	Cousin Wincas Danidawicz 1330 Remond St. Princeton Pa.	No	No	good	no
20	Juozas Vilentas	42	M	M	Miner	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Burbank	Princeton	No	Self	\$ 50	1906	Cousin Wincas Danidawicz 1330 Remond St. Princeton Pa.	No	No	good	no
21	Ewa	42	F	M	Labr	No	Russian	Lithuanian	Burbank	Princeton	No	Self	\$ 50	1906	Cousin Wincas Danidawicz 1330 Remond St. Princeton Pa.	No	No	good	no
22	Marioua	16	F	S	Labr	No	Russian	Lithuanian	Burbank	Princeton	No	Self	\$ 50	1906	Cousin Wincas Danidawicz 1330 Remond St. Princeton Pa.	No	No	good	no
23	Pello Ostepezuk	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Polish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
24	Jay Well	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	German	Reval	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$ 1	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
25	Alexi Moros	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 7 1/2	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
26	Petro Zolach	28	M	M	Labr	No	Russian	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12 1/2	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
27	Michael Banzewes	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
28	Demion Singer	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 8	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
29	Alexander Boreiko	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 7 1/2	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no
30	Iwan	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 7 1/2	1906	Brother Iwan Maspol to Quin	No	No	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Douglass, of the U.S. Astoria from Glasgow do hereby
 declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 personal observation, each and every one of said aliens is an able, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony, or a crime, or an infamorous involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an atheist, or a person of a
 dangerous, vicious, or inclined to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, in virtue of the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

cit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Muster, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Astor, Surgeon of the U. S. Astoria, Hastings,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
J. Astor Beckman

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1900

11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Armenian.
African (black).
Bolivian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Danish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Tatar.
Welsh.
West Indian.

22.

41-1115

sailing from Glasgow 15th Sept 1906. Arriving at Port of New York

John F. Mason
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Macdonald*, Master of the *S.S. Astoria* from *Glasgow*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I have found that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person liable to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person who has been involved in any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization, or is a person who has been employed in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Macdonald
Master

Sworn before me this *20th* day of *September*, 190*0*

at *N*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Macdonald*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria* sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Macdonald
M.D. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *September*, 190*0*

at *N*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Holander.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

n-116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. THESE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th Sept^r 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 25th 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Single	Age	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Policeman, an Artist, an Architect, or a Student	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause			
1	Stavros Lazar	23	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Cousin, George Naste B.O. Head Bruke Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Nicola Riste	22	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Uncle, Harry Lyage Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Nicola Vanguich	19	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Uncle, Peter Pavlos B.O. Head Bruke Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Vanguich George	20	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Brother, Thome Gochg Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Stavros Lazar	24	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Uncle, Thome Gochg Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Costi Metre	22	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Brother, Lige Metre B.O. Head Bruke Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Stavros Cole	23	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Friend, George Naste Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Petko Naoum	19	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Cousin, Peter Riste B.O. Head Bruke Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Marco Riste	25	M	U	Labr	no		Macedonia	Greek	Monaster Bedford	Yes	Self	\$28	no		Uncle, Harry Lyage B.O. Head Bruke Box 65 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	Francesco Antonio Valente	16	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Limbario	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	1903 & 1905	Friend, Fortunato Tassone 127 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bruno Valente	16	M	U	Labr	no		Italy	Italian	Limbario	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Friend, Fortunato Tassone 127 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vitantonio Papa	33	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Limbario	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Cousin, Vincenzo Tassone 156 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Valenti	34	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Limbario	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Friend, Fortunato Tassone 127 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio Di Savatori	32	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Limbario	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	1901 & 1904	Friend, Fortunato Tassone 127 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cinquezo Papano	30	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Limbario	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother, Giuseppe Papano 588 Brook St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Joseph Nori	18	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Leith	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Uncle, Angelo Demambro 9 Murray St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Louis Dimambro	18	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Leith	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Uncle, Angelo Demambro 9 Murray St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pietro Notini	18	M	U	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$20	no	Sister, Anna Maria Moscardini 9 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Lane Mastey of the *S.S. Astoria* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William H. Storer Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria* *William H. Storer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Honduran,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Kassian),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-115

2. 3

41-1115

S.S. Gloria

sailing from 9th - 9th

Arriving at Port of

New York

26

, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang as language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Hester*, Master of the *S.S. Hester*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*1*.

at *W. H.*

James H. Hester
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. Hester*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hester*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*1*.

at *W. H.*

James H. Hester
Surgeon, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-106

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Storia* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15th Sept. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Gender.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a Political or Anarchist Society.	Whether a member of a Secret Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	25	<i>U</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother to Uncle Halvor Halvorsen, 182 Baldwin Ave., New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>William J. Smith</i>	25	<i>U</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, Halvor Halvorsen, 182 Baldwin Ave., New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>William J. Smith</i>	25	<i>U</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$17</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, Halvor Halvorsen, 182 Baldwin Ave., New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>William J. Smith</i>	22	<i>U</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Halvor Halvorsen, 429 Nassau St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lindsay Hester, of the S.S. Astoria, from Harbour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, misdemeanor, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1900.

at Harbour

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. McShinard, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1900.

at Harbour

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hebrew.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Glasgow* *15 Sept* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *25 Sept* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
1	John McPherson	36	M	Mar	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Bannockburn	Manhattan	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother David Thompson	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Lavin	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Newcastle	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Mary Lavin 26 Broadway Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Stephen Myce	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ann Mary	27	F	M	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Band		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cath	5	F	S	Wife			Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	father		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mary	4	F	S	Wife			Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	father		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Janet Anderson	24	F	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Conserv	\$5	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James Murray	18	M	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	James Burnett	27	M	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Samuel Laffer	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James Murray	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Portage	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Anderson	57	M	M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wm Douglas	33	M	M	Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wm Nelson	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Wexford	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Shepherd Fisher	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes		England	English	Manchester	New York	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Peterson	33	M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wm. Ross	33	M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	James Ross	24	M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Mitchell	46	M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Campbelltown	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jessie	14	F	S	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Campbelltown	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mary	2	F	S	Wife			Scotland	Scottish	Campbelltown	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Annie Luddy	17	F	S	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Minnie Early	26	F	S	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Alv. Martin	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Alford	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wm. Robson	44	M	S	Domestic	Yes		England	English	Newcastle	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mary Young	26	F	S	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Alford	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Wm. Young	5	M	S	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Alford	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wm. Young	2	M	S	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Alford	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Albert	11	M	S	Wife	No		Scotland	Scottish	Alford	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother John Myce Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Macdonald Master of the S.S. Victoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own direct observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

James L. Macdonald
Master Officer.

Swear to before me this 25 day of September, 1902.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Richmond Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Richmond
M.B. Ch.B.

Swear to before me this 25 day of September, 1902.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russink).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11

21-111

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang. The language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Hester*, Master of the *U.S. Steamer Astoria*, from *Hazgon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person or individual involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

James H. Hester Master

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. Hester*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer Astoria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glazgon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

William H. Hester Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

List

H. J.

~~Required~~

S. S. 420111

and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1906, for the purpose of ascertaining the number of passengers carried by steamships, sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

what relatives or friend, and his name and complete address.

Dahlgreen Place near 92nd St
York Hamilton Brooklyn NY
Sisters 316 Writers Bldg
~~Conroy John 22 Schenck St
Brooklyn NY~~
home 143 92nd St
sisters home
725 E 5th St New York

POSTED

British

Patrick Molloy 55

~~Am~~ m goal
turning

Clydeburg

~~Schenectady~~ New York

son Michael Moran
151 - 43rd St. C. New York

more
new for no no no no good no

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

28

10

10

10

28

NAME
DATE OF BIRTH
PLACE OF BIRTH
COUNTRY OF BIRTH
DATE OF ARRIVAL
PLACE OF ARRIVAL
REASON FOR DETENTION
STATUS
REMARKS

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST
Group
Number
NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year old or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

not
and
for
in
char
felon
agree
of m
court

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived,

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.		arrived,		19	M.	from	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION						
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year							
31	Atari											
32	Atari											
33	Atari											
34	Atari											
35	Atari											
36	Atari											
37	Atari											
38	Atari											
39	Atari											
40	Atari											
41	Atari											
42	Atari											
43	Atari											
44	Atari											
45	Atari											
46	Atari											
47	Atari											
48	Atari											
49	Atari											
50	Atari											
51	Atari											
52	Atari											
53	Atari											
54	Atari											
55	Atari											
56	Atari											
57	Atari											
58	Atari											
59	Atari											
60	Atari											

ASTORIA SEP 3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. (Imm. Serv.) arrived, at New York, 19th, 1906, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

16 5 19

König Albert.

-, from

I, J. L. Krieman

Surgeon of the

König Albert

Id.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ASTORIA (Anchor Line)

arrived Sept. 26, 1905.

, 190

M.

from

39

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1906

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sept 27, 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON & FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 190*3*

No.	Age	Married	Gender	Adm.	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Time of departure	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entitled to preference under the laws of the United States
1					<i>Kentucky</i>										
2					<i>Miss H. Cornick</i>										
3					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
4					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
5					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
6					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
7					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
8					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
9					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
10					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
11					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
12					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
13					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
14					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
15					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
16					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
17					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
18					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
19					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
20					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
21					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
22					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
23					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
24					<i>W. H. Cornick</i>										
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & in number and to the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of April, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

NY

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years of experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

NEW-YORK

"State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- British
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horwegian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Sassanese)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 1903 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Local Destination	Whether ever in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to pay a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Policeman, an Artist, a Student, or a Merchant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. P. Sullivan	31	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
2	Mr. J. H. Brown	48	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
3	Mr. J. P. Brown	35	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
4	Miss P. P. Brown	17	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
5	Mr. J. H. Brown	47	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
6	Mr. J. H. Brown	35	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
7	Mr. J. H. Brown	40	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
8	Mr. J. H. Brown	60	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
9	Ellen Webster	32	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
10	Josephine Brown	36	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
11	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
12	Harriet E. Brown	29	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
13	Mr. J. H. Brown	63	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
14	Mr. J. H. Brown	25	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
15	Mr. J. H. Brown	40	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
16	Miss J. H. Brown	12	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
17	Miss J. H. Brown		f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
18	Miss J. H. Brown		f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
19	Mr. J. H. Brown	49	m	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
20	Miss J. H. Brown	44	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
21	Miss J. H. Brown	49	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
22	Miss J. H. Brown	44	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
23	Miss J. H. Brown	25	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
24	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
25	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
26	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
27	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
28	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
29	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						
30	Miss J. H. Brown	28	f	single	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Smith, of the County of Jefferson, State of Missouri, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon on board of the steamer thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Thompson Shreds, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I have ascertained that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is an adulterer, or a bigamist, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of said surgeon's knowledge, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suppose that $\mu_j \rightarrow 0$. This

long of

122

Gen. 229.107.20.40, Officer

[illegible]

Integration Diff...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the devices named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manuscript Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day 1

1904

Immigration Officer

* *State, whether the said person is "owner with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11-11:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Czech.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 English.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Persian (Islander).
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rumanian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the manifest
passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B.

in manifest
passenger index

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether leaving to seek employment	Whether leaving to join family or friends	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	Whether leaving to join friends or family	
523	Mr. John J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
524	Mr. Pietro Minotti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	Mr. J. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
526	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
527	Mr. H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
528	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
529	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
530	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
531	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
532	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
533	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
534	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
535	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
536	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
537	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
538	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
539	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
540	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
541	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
542	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
543	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
544	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
545	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
546	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
547	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
548	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
549	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
550	Mr. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

14
10
1/4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. W. Keen, Surgeon of the Army, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named above, and that the foregoing Lists or Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept.

. 190 £

his rear end. Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surrogate "a" or "b" is with "a" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | |
|---|
| African (black) |
| Armenian |
| Balotian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Cantonese |
| Croatian |
| Czech |
| Danish |
| Deaf |
| Dutch |
| Egyptian |
| English |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hawaiian |
| Hebrew |
| Hindi |
| Indonesian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Norwegian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusynsk) |
| Sardinian (Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish) |
| Scotch |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Swedish |
| Tamil |
| Turkish |
| Ukrainian |
| Vietnamese |
| Welsh |
| Yiddish |
| Zhuang |

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of the following publications: *Singers*, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the *Leadings* given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved, March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and
headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. KOMBARENT sailing from Genoa

, 190 Arriving at Port of New York

. 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Williams, Surgeon of the Seaboard Hospital, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am equal to practice as such by and under the authority of my own veracity; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Abstract Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Williams

Commissioned Officer.

day of Sept. 1906

Immigration Officer.

...to make these same "securities" available with "or" employed by "owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bolivian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dominican,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Romanian,
 Russian,
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
 Scottish,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Swiss (Austrian),
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

1. Second : 1. com

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the title of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KONIGSBERG

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New:

190

[illegible]

Sec and Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. H. H. H.* of the *SS. H. H. H.* from *London*, do hereby certify and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the *Manifest* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *London*, England, before me, *James H. H. H.* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

(State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. H.* Surgeon of the *SS. H. H. H.* do hereby certify and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

(State, whether Surgeon "attached therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- Hebrew.
- East Indian.
- East Slav.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (South).
- Italian (North).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Serbian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Slovak.
- Spanish.
- Squaw, American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Sec nd

208

List 2

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KUNIO sailing from Genoa, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom package sent	Whether on passport of \$5.00 and of less how much	Whether ever landed in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a student, and if so, of what school	Whether a Polytechnic, an Artist, an Architect, or a Scientist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained or Expelled, Name, length of time, and cause
477	1st		f	s														no	
478	2nd		f	s														no	
479	3rd		f	s														no	
480	4th	25	f	s														no	
481	5th	31	m	m														good	
482	6th	37	f	m														no	
483	7th	4	f	s														no	
484	8th	4	f	s														no	
485	9th	4	f	s														no	
486	10th	4	f	s														no	
487	11th	4	f	s														no	
488	12th	4	f	s														no	
489	13th	4	f	s														no	
490	14th	4	f	s														no	
491	15th	4	f	s														no	
492	16th	4	f	s														no	
493	17th	4	f	s														no	
494	18th	4	f	s														no	
495	19th	4	f	s														no	
496	20th	4	f	s														no	
497	21st	4	f	s														no	
498	22nd	4	f	s														no	
499	23rd	4	f	s														no	
500	24th	4	f	s														no	
501	25th	4	f	s														no	
502	26th	4	f	s														no	
503	27th	4	f	s														no	
504	28th	4	f	s														no	
505	29th	4	f	s														no	
506	30th	4	f	s														no	

331 West 71st St New York

1st American Prussia
under 20 years of age

BR 20

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sec nd cer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the *SS [illegible]*, do
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Manifest Sheet, in number *2*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is a person from a filthy or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, or is a person who is not permitted to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

John J. [illegible] officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *SS [illegible]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
at *St. Louis*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

John J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "is in connection with" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Albanian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Persian (Indian).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Danish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible] of the SS. [illegible] from [illegible] do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] do hereby certify that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible] [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "on board" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hongkongian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Porto Rican.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Swedish.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Self or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Schwartz* 17th Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George J. ...* of the *... from ... do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
rely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
it owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
edge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. ...* Surgeon of the *König Albert*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*
... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. ALBERT* of *Prussia*, Surgeon of the
ly, and truly *swear* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Ph
d that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*
... and that I have made a personal examination
s named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, accord
y knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy
aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q. J.

V

45

190

✓

ALBERT

Diplom

William Black

er Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- * *African (black)*
- Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

ed therein is

condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Suvern to before me this*

✓ day of ✓ 1906

Assistant Officer

Immun

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Hermann, Surgeon of the ALBERT of Bremen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of competent authorities
as of 1871, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1906

at _____
William H. Rock
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black):
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

REAR, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

938

Second Cabin Passengers
1st list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT

sailing from *London* 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of *YORK* 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
<i>Carino J. Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Alfred Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>John G. ...</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>W. H. Bumpas</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Emmett De Giovanni</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>James Pasquale</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>William Daly</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Matteo Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Esteban Francisco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Alfredo Kallotte</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Esteban De Filippo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Josephine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Priscilla Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Silvia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Edna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Douglas John Hunter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Thomas Maria</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Priscilla</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Edna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Catalina Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Gargiulo Gastara</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Therese Grillo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Gargiulo Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Edwards</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Priscilla</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Gargiulo Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Thomas P. Lipo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Edna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Physical description

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

Mouth

Build

Other

10/30

Wm. Sealed
and
Sept 27/06.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. August 1898 of the United States do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
threat, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Swear to before me this

day or

1996

Residing Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by own."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

300

1

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Auser)	Armenian	Basque	Belgian	Belorussian	Berberian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Croatian	Cuban	Dalmatian	Dutch	East Indian	English	Filipino	Finnish	Flemish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Herzegovinian	Irish	Italian (North)	Italian (South)	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mediterranean	Montenegrin	Norwegian	Polish	Portuguese	Romanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scottish	Serbian	Slovak	Slovenian	Spanish	Spanish-American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian
-----------------	----------	--------	---------	-------------	-----------	-----------	---------	----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------------	---------	----------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	--------	---------------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	----------	--------	------------	--------	---------------	-------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	---------	---------------------	---	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---------	------------------	--------	---------	-------	-------------

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *San Francisco* *11th* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Exemption from duty	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Rebel	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Personal description
1	<i>Lortina Andress</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
2	<i>Lotta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe Andress</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
4	<i>Giuseppe Andress</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
5	<i>Salvatore Andress</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
6	<i>P. F. Andress</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
7	<i>St. P. Andress</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
8	<i>Di Fabrizio Terese</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
9	<i>Splice Assunta</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
10	<i>Charalambos effendi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
11	<i>George Andress</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
12	<i>Marjorie Andress</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
13	<i>Carlaud. Bartulas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
14	<i>Liberatore Andress</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
15	<i>Amato Federico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
16	<i>Thore Amato</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
17	<i>Samatata Amato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
18	<i>Amato Amato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
19	<i>Amato Amato</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
20	<i>Amato Amato</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>
21	<i>Amato Amato</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>df</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dark brown</i>

14 x 10

Print 7-7-10

... Race or People ... to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the *[illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 190*6*.
William J. [illegible]
 Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[illegible]*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, sailing *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 190*6*.
[illegible]
 Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Breton).
- Sauvianian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Investigating Officer.

William H. Smith

Imm.

Investigation Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by men."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

William H. Smith

Investigation Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALBERT

sailing from *San Francisco* on *11* 190¹ Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, County and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in the United States for more than 30 days, and if so, when and where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, arch- ist	Completion of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal description	Identification
1	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	41	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
2	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
3	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
4	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
5	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
6	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
7	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
8	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
9	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
10	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
11	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
12	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
13	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
14	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
15	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
16	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
17	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
18	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
19	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
20	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
21	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
22	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
23	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
24	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
25	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
26	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
27	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
28	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
29	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	
30	<i>Correlli Antonio</i>	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Arch-ist	Good	None	5' 3" dark brown hair	

Correlli Antonio
7/12/10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No.	Recd. at Port	Cause of Death
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ALBERT, of the SS. ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

and there is

condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

Imm:

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALBERT, Surgeon of the SS. ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Saccharian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wahli.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List - 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ALBERT* sailing from *London* *11* *190* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under criminal or civil process, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description	Place of Birth
1	Barbato N. Colaro	42	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 11" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
2	Adelina	4	F	Single	Domestic	No	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
3	Alfaria	60	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
4	Giuseppina	15	F	Single	Domestic	No	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
5	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
6	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
7	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
8	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
9	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
10	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
11	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
12	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
13	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
14	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
15	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
16	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
17	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
18	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
19	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
20	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
21	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
22	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
23	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
24	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
25	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
26	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
27	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
28	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
29	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
30	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
31	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
32	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
33	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
34	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
35	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
36	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
37	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
38	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
39	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
40	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
41	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
42	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
43	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
44	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
45	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
46	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
47	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
48	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
49	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy
50	Alfaria	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	By self	\$100	1st time	16 J. Leonard St.	No	No	Good	None	5' 2" tall, dark hair, brown eyes	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ryan, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906, John J. Ryan, Master of said vessel.
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906, John J. Ryan, Surgeon of said vessel.
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Sandinavian (Finnish).
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wahse.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		Arriving at Port of		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amst. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLAC OF BIRTH.	
2		Yrs. Mos.							City, or Town.	City, or Town.									Feet.	Inches.					
1	Anna Clotilde Cohen	18	f	m	Teacher		Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
2	Anna Cohen	17	f	s			Italian	Italian	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
3	Victor Arnold	22	m	s	Teacher		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	gray	no	New York
4	Herbert North	32	m	s	Teacher		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 6	u	u	u	u	no	New York
5	Josephine North	31	f	m	Teacher		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	gray	gray	no	New York
6	Johann Wick	25	m	s	Teacher		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
7	Arnold Sauer	17	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
8	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
9	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
10	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
11	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
12	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
13	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
14	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
15	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
16	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
17	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
18	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
19	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
20	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
21	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
22	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
23	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
24	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
25	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
26	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
27	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
28	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
29	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
30	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
31	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
32	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
33	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
34	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
35	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
36	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
37	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
38	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
39	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
40	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
41	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
42	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
43	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
44	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
45	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
46	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
47	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
48	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
49	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
50	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
51	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
52	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
53	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
54	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
55	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
56	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
57	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
58	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
59	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
60	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
61	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
62	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
63	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
64	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
65	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
66	John D. Stephan	12	m	s			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	to her husband's business	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	New York
67	John D. Stephan	12																							

20/2/2

Sept 27/06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Master of the *Steamship [illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting hereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *Steamship [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sitting the watch" or "employed by owners the ship" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or U (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, trimmings, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the manifest, and the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (non Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African (black) should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the alien's last permanent residence, instead of the present city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 or 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Giving to pay relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. *King of the Sea* sailing from *San Francisco* 14th 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By what means of passage	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where	
1	Conte Carlo	25	M	Single	Blacksmith	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Vollella Carlo	15	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Rega Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Donnici Pasquale	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Taccarelli Antonio	41	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Don. Andreas	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Vollella Giovanni	20	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	De Bonifazio Giovanni	21	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Tragnese Salvatore	22	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Caracci Nicola	18	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	De Cesare Giovanni	20	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	De Bonifazio Giovanni	19	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Finto Vincenzo	29	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Finto Luigi	31	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	De Vinciguerra Angela	24	F	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Except 3 & 4 Eager

14

Prisoner
do
as a personal examination of
are, according
al and physical.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surrender

I, H. L. Garrison, Surgeon of the U. S. A. ARTY, Boston, do solemnly swear and truly (swear) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of an oath by me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Riemann

Handwritten signature

Immigration Office

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"Spangh-Americanen" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

(ITALIAN-BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spanish American, or of Yucatan. Any blackish appearance indicates an African descent. Negroes must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., settlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., settlements of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1. *First permanent residence.* The entry in column 1 should show the country, *city, town, or first permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2. *First destination.* The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 3. *Whether a husband or wife at each final destination.* The entry in column 3 should be either *Yes* (husband) or *No* (wife).

Column 4. *Expenses were paid—fully.* The entry in column 4 should show definitely *Yes* when payment was paid in full; *husband, other husband, or other relative* (friend, neighbor, company, etc.).

Column 5. *With him in possession of \$20, and \$25, and \$50, and more.* The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6. *Whether a free laborer in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and (place as 1880-95, Philadelphia).

Column 7. *Grand father, relative or friend, and if so, what relation, friend, and so, what relation or friend, what address.*

Column 12 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants. *

76

sailing from ¹² ¹¹ ¹⁰ ⁹ ⁸ ⁷ ⁶ ⁵ ⁴ ³ ² ¹ ⁰ ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸ ⁹ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶

[illegible]

John T. Mays

Affidavit of Surgeon

1. *Dr. J. C. McManis*, Surgeon of the *Army Medical Department*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *some* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of Sept. 28.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

S. HODAVAN, S. K. SATHYANARAYANA, P. R. JAYARAMAN, S. J. JAYARAMAN, S. J. JAYARAMAN

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$E_{\text{eff}} = E_{\text{eff}}^{\text{AN}} + R_{\text{eff}}^{\text{AN}} \quad (1)$$

"African (black)" refers to the African, Native, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CLAYTON (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italo-South."

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 7: (Whether having a ticket to a final destination) . . . The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket) . . .

Column 12: (By whom was passage paid) . . . The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; uncle, or child, or other person.

Column 14 (If *not* in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) - The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Common IV (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where):

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).-- The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 1, to 5).--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓

11-111

906 100

Massonau
Olimbia
Saladit
Tripoli
Vordana
Audiana
Egion
Sepia

Aurora
Alaska
Peking
Wahine
Anaconda
Kanawha
Hopkins
Bismarck

Vancouver
Albuquerque
Phoenix

San Francisco
Carmichael
Hanford

.....

so, in a sincere and true spirit, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting down with the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifests, in which, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I learn that many of said aliens were cholera, or typhoid person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or suffering from some one or more contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or of committing a crime, named burglary, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform any of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the examination of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

Sicure to before in this

of

1902

Commanding officer

sworn to before me this

day of Sept.

Frühling

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therof."

** State whether Master or Servant Officer*

immigration type

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).	Russian.	EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bosnian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Island.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Romanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian.	
Finnish.	Swedish.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-Am.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

The information returned on the pamphlets (Forms 500, 500-1, and 5-13), so far as it relates to alien agents, including those in transit and turnover, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The name and the column on the number is given in the second column and is followed by paragraph numbers in columns upward including column 6 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *part-time* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stenographer operators should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

Caution: Put the card and write "Yes" or "No" in the space provided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No." Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or

Colonia (Antioquia), Colombia, should be construed to mean the country of which plaintiff is a citizen or subject.

Specific information should be provided to the destination between race and nationality, and

For instance, "United" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by no

nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.)

¹¹ Spanish American notes on the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Asia. Any of whom appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to some partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should

Column 10 listed residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 shows whether the entry in column 10 is a check for work with destination. The entry in column

Column 2: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the severance of the family.

Column E (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where): The entries in column E should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 3, (Willing to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

18-2115

19/

195 1000

11-1115

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Hennen, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of Sept

Splicing

Immigration Officer

* 24. I am, then, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Weld.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

S. S. **ALBERT** sailing from *C. April 16*, 1900. Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *16* 1900.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Subpoena.

I, John C. Smith, Surgeon of the
sincerely, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

. 1906.

day of Apr 27

Infantry

^a State architect, Minister / not a second officer

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes. and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SPAIN: COLUMBIA

Spanish character, referred to as people of South America of Spanish descent.

ITALY: COLUMBIA

“African” black, to the African American, referred to as from China or other countries of the West Indies North or South America, people of African origin who appear to indicate an African (mixed) background should be classified under this heading.

ITALY: COLUMBIA

The people whose native is in the region of the River Po movement Italy or from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Brescia, the descendants, whether “strange” in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany or other country, should be classified as “Italian north.” Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY: COLUMBIA

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as “Italian south.”

Column 1: Last destination. The entry is to be placed under the country, *country of origin*, of last, ultimate destination instead of the country, *country of birth*.

Column 2: Final destination. The entry is to be placed in column 2 should the country be placed in column 1, and the final destination.

Column 3: Whether citizen or foreign-born and destination. The entry in column 3 should be either Yes, indicating Naturalized, or No.

Column 4: Aliens who are presently present. If Yes, column 4 should show definitely whether or not the alien is a well-assimilated citizen, brother or sister to native-born; citizenship complete.

Column 5: (If born in possession of \$50, and of less than \$100). The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6: (If born here before the United States, and Yes, when and where.) The entry in column 6 should show whether and when Yes or No in the United States; being and if not the year of arrival and place as, 1890 or 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 7: Attempts to gain naturalization as friend, and Yes, what country or country. The entry in column 7 should show whether and when Yes or No, either a relative or friend, and if so, what country or country, with name and completeness.

Column 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **KING ALBERT**

saline 1906. *Magnum* September 18th 1906. Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

ALBERT

The commanding officer

1902.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

. 1906

—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

¹ Spanish American refers to the citizens of the United States of South America of Spanish descent.

"Atlantic Slave" refers to the Atlantic Slave trade originating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose "ancestries" indicates an individual's heritage should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are in partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany or any other country, should be classed as "Italiati northern." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 11 (*Goal of the voyage*). The entry in Column 11 should specify definitely the place (city or town or island destination). The entry in Column 12 should show the country, or city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Whichever having a ticket to each seat destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ticket is paid for). The name of the person should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 10 should show whether going to (Yes or No), the United States before, and in the year—period of years, and place, as, 1880, &c., Philadelphia.

Column 11 should show whether a friend, and if so, what relative or friendly. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Surgeon of the

Dr. C. M. M.

day of

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wet Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ALBERT** sailing from *San Francisco*, *12th*, 1907. Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ALBERT of the Ship do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John H. Smith, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every respect.

condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Notary Public

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the Ship, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Notary Public

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Ind.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONG ALBERT

14th, 1907. Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Edith Wood

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliases named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. 190 E

Immigration Office

³ *State school or Master's level Secondary Officer*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegr.
Moravian.
Pacific Island.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-A.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Spanish American Notes, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 258

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

swearing, falsely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing to, from, or the surgeon employed by the owner, thereof, to make a physical and a examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Shows, to determine and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be, or a public nuisance, or suffering from, or with, a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor, or who is a member, turnpike, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or my knowledge and belief, the government of the United States, or a proscription, and that also, according to the best direct and true in every respect.

conviction of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

History of

1907

Commanding officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, L. J. Garrison, Surgeon of the 1st Massachusetts Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept. 11*

. 1906

Fr. Lieberman

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. | EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. | OFFICIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSPECTION OF EXPORTS. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. | The information furnished on the manifest. Paragraphs No. 4 and 5, so far as it |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. | relates to foreign consular stamps and tickets, should be made in |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. | accordance with the following classification: The manifest and the manifest |
| Chinese. | Moravian. | should be stamped with national and consular stamps, and the manifest |
| Croatian. | | in the following manner: By a conscription stamp indicating clearly the subject to which it |
| Cuban. | Polish. | relates. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. | <i>Column 1.</i> —The nature of the export should be expressed in years or |
| Dutch. | Romanian. | months, indicating approximately the first or last day of the month. |
| East Indian. | Russian. | <i>Column 2.</i> —The ship to which the cargo is consigned, whether a British or foreign |
| English. | Ruthenian (C). | steamship, or a vessel of any other nationality, should be given in full, including |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. | the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner. |
| Flemish. | Scottish. | <i>Column 3.</i> —The nature of the cargo, whether it is a general cargo, or a cargo of |
| French. | Servian. | bulk, or a cargo of passengers, should be given in full, including the name of the |
| German. | Slovak. | vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. | <i>Column 4.</i> —The nature of the cargo, whether it is a general cargo, or a cargo of |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. | bulk, or a cargo of passengers, should be given in full, including the name of the |
| Herzegovinian. | Serbo-Slav. | vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner. |
| Irish. | Syrian. | <i>Column 5.</i> —The nature of the cargo, whether it is a general cargo, or a cargo of |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. | bulk, or a cargo of passengers, should be given in full, including the name of the |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. | vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. | <i>Column 6.</i> —The nature of the cargo, whether it is a general cargo, or a cargo of |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

г.у.

5/

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of the above and below and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Swear to before me this

History of

1990

Surrounding aspect

Swear to before me this

day of

Dr. C. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer

* State whether person "applied for position" or "employed by person the first," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

¹¹ Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian northers.¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 1: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if not, to join or friend, with name, and place and time.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

CHAMAN

The term "Chaman" refers to the Chaman people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. Smith*, Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have had *W. J. Smith* examined by me, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

208

NEW YORK, SEP 10 190

Reilly
Inspector

* "Mass or People" is to be determined by the stock issue, which they agree and is a bright line.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Adams*, Master of the *SS. Albert*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a mendicant or vagrant, or a moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests containing each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Commanding Officer

Immigration

Transit Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. H. Himmelman*, Surgeon of the *SS. Albert*, do hereby certify that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isl.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information to be furnished on the manifest, Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien status, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The purpose of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions is to follow in general classes, in all cases, and to include in the column on the manifest, in a descriptive way, indicating clearly the subject to which it refers.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). We (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of the alien, as for example, millwright, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing master, boat polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

Column 5 (Firm or business). The entry in column 5 should be either M (master) or L (laborer). If the alien is a firm or business, either for himself or others, it should be stated in column 5. If the alien is a laborer, it should be stated in column 5. If the alien is a firm or business, it should be stated in column 5. If the alien is a laborer, it should be stated in column 5.

Column 6 (Country of birth). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc., and not simply as European, American, etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 8 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 10 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 11 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 13 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 15 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 16 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 17 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 17 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 18 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 19 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 19 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 20 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 20 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Country of birth). The entry in column 1 should show the country, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 2 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 3 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 4 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 5 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 5 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 6 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 7 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 8 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 10 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 11 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, it should show the place of birth.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind.

21

68

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Murphy*, Master of the *SS. [illegible]* from *Italy*, do hereby certify, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *[illegible]*, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted, or was, or is likely to become, a public danger, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *G. J. Harrison*, Surgeon of the *SS. [illegible]*, do hereby certify, and truly swear, that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

John J. Murphy
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

G. J. Harrison
Surgeon

at

at

Immigration Office

Immigration Office

Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROYAL ALBERT

sailing from Shanghai, Shanghai, 16th, 1901 Arriving at Port of Shanghai, 1901

[illegible]

"Place or Place" is to be determined by the state from which they spring and the language they speak. List of

Affidavit

Harriet

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly swear in and truly dear that I have some European years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to confer a license, license and also authority of U. S. Army and U. S. Army and that I have made a personal examination of U. S. Army and U. S. Army and that the foregoing list of Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6/12/88 1000

Surrounding

Sept. 1906

Germany

Wm. A. Back
Tutor, Tullahoma

~~Strophomena~~ *Strophomena*

A. Specie whether "stevedore," "sailing the cargo," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

¹ "A young female, 10 years old, was found dead in the South American Spanish district of . . ."

The population of the north-east of the River Po is mostly Italian or, as can partly be seen from the last column of the table, of Italian origin. Those ethnic minorities in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, and elsewhere, are usually named by the class as "Italian minority." Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people always make ready provision for themselves on the basis of the River Po. They are content with the regions of Tianshui, Maotian, Linhai, Lushui, Aizhuo, Mozi, and Shengyuan. They are content with the regions of Shui, and Shimen, and their descendants should be content with the region of Shimen.

General: I am not sure. The entry in volume 100 should show the country, only the name of the province is given. The entry in volume 100 is given.

General: I am not sure. The entry in volume 100 should show the country, only the name of the province is given. The entry in volume 100 is given.

General: I am not sure. The entry in volume 100 should show the country, only the name of the province is given. The entry in volume 100 is given.

Column 1: Children were present prior to 1940—Changes in should show details by which person was paid as self, husband, mother, brother, or other relative (family structure category: etc).

Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The answers in column (3) should show whether, or not (Yes or No), the United States belongs, and also the year or period of years, and place (as 1880, 90, Philadelphia).

Column 15: Give each person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Movavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ALBERT* sailing from *Neapel*, *September 14th*, 190*3*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*3*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether possession of \$100 and less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, and name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Pauper
De Angelis Giovanni	31	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Occidente Veneto	yes	husband	8	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
San Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Capelluto Giuseppe	36	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	Occidente Veneto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Del Ponte Angelo	28	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Mazzareno Michele	30	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Del Ponte Amadeo	15	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
De Gregorio Albino	17	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Valente Umberto	20	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
De Gregorio Paolo	19	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Del Ponte Giulio	31	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
De Gregorio Demetrio	26	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Chiusa Berardino	25	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Chiusa Carmine	35	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Calotta Angelo	30	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Procesi Maria	35	F	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Murgia Pasquale	20	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Murgia Domenico	22	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Molina Antonio	15	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Mascio Demetrio	27	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Mazzareno	21	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Cover Michele	21	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Capora Federico	24	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Marano Francesco	16	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Genatore Maria	27	F	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Caputo Pasquale	2	M	no	Italian	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affiant:

condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

of

Sworn to before me this

1906

Immigration

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

African (black).	Korsetti.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isl.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

2

sailing from *London, England* 14th, 1902 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1902

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to	By whom	Whether having a passport	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to see a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Time, and cause
Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject to)			(List permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	City, or Town	a ticket to	passage paid?	Yes	No		Physical		
John Pietro 29	M	Farmer				South		Barbours	no self	8	30	no			good		
John Pietro 31	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
Altomare Carmela 28	F	"				"		Capri	no self	11	no			"	"	"	"
Anna Maria 27	F	"				"		Capri	no self	11	no			"	"	"	"
Emilia Carmela 22	F	"				"		Capri	no self	11	no			"	"	"	"
Emilia Carmela 25	F	"				"		Capri	no self	11	no			"	"	"	"
Nicola Distola 29	M	Farmer				"		Capri	no self	15	no			"	"	"	"
Giuseppe Antonio 28	M	"				"		Capri	no self	25	no			"	"	"	"
Valeria Andrea 32	F	"				"		Capri	no self	20	no			"	"	"	"
Chiara Angelina 18	F	"				"		Capri	no self	20	no			"	"	"	"
Ernesto Emilio 28	M	"				"		Capri	no self	50	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	20	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	13	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	14	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	22	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	30	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	20	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	10	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	10	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	80	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	10	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	20	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	22	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	12	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	12	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	22	no			"	"	"	"
Donato Giuseppe 29	M	"				"		Capri	no self	22	no			"	"	"	"

723 Fitzgerald Insp.

Affida

I, L. J. Garrison, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify, and attest, that I have had personal knowledge of the above named persons, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trillemany

Surrounding officer

Frühmann

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit:

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

may not

1900

Some mauling (off)

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept 22

Dr. Remann

W. J. Connelley
Immigration Office

Immigration Office

"...with or without," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

82 83

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" entries for the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GERMAN-AMERICAN

"African-Chinese" registers the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. An elsewhere appearance indicates a much stronger degree to which should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people whose native birthplace is the River Plate and northern Italy or other portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-American." Most of these people speak Italian, either of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-FOREIGN

The people who are native to that portion of Italian territory of the basin of the River Po or its compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-foreign."

Column 1: Locality.—The entry in column 1 should show the *concentrate* only in formal civil government, including the entire of the municipality or town.

Column 2: Place of birth.—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place-city or town or full designation.

Column 3: Whether lineage listed in census and distribution.—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (Census or No in the latter).

Column 4: Whether entry present past or future.—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by which present was, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stranger, company, etc.

Column 5: (1) Was list in insurance of 1911, and of less than twenty. The entry in column 5 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6: (1) Was in the States in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and then, the year or period of years and place; see 1893 94, Philadelphia.

Column 7: (1) Was in the States in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 7 should show whether going to one other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact locality.

Column 8 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Island.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian.
 Scandinavian.
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-A.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

an (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
merican.

2.8

10

Melvin

Grace
Simon
Ben
Victor

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which they spring and the language they speak.

Affidav

I, L. H. Newman Surgeon of the City of New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

class of

. 1994

Swear to before me this

4000

. 1911

Immigration Officer

* Ship and other "Surgeon," sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

311

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

expansive American debate for the people of Latin and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN ENTRY

"African blacks" refers to the African Negroes who, after coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, are now in the appearance indicates an African origin (regardless of their blood) should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., in the provinces of Piacenza, Lombardy, Liguria, and Piedmont) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 10. *Where born*. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* (city or town) of last permanent residence. Instead of the *country*, city, or town.

Column 11. *Place of birth*. The entry in column 11 should show *exactly* the place (city or town) of birth destination.

Column 12. *Where born*. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No to the question.

Column 13. *By what name known*. The entry in column 13 should show the name definitely by whom presented, as well as, last name, father's brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *What time in possession of \$20, and if less, one month*. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

Column 15. *What time in possession of \$20, and if less, one month*. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and also, the date or period of years and place, as: 1890-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *What time in possession of \$20, and if less, one month*. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the collector in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ROMA ALBERT* sailing from *London, September 14th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal description	Mark of identification
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Weight	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Color of skin	Other marks
<i>Buttino Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>De Vatore Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Barbuto</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Duca Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Adamo Michele</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Spica Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chianini Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Spizzo Carmelo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Brucato Giacomo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Gravito Vincenzo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Lo Giudice Giacomo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Corvino Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Barbuto Carmelo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Virgona Vincenzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Reynolds Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Aguiar Calogero</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Calo Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Calo Salvatore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Proquiano Antonio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Famulari Antonio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Costo Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Spizella Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Spizzo Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Bevile Santo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Pichetti Giovanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Marato Vincenzo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Marato Fortunato</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Maraci Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Marato Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Legati Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALBERT

I, *Albert*, Master or Commanding Officer, of the vessel *NEW*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to satisfy himself, or the surgeon to be named in the report, as to the physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is an alien who is prohibited from entering the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

NEW

Immigration Office

Immigration Office

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

*State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, *William*, Surgeon of the vessel *NEW*, do hereby certify that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such for and under the authority of *my* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196

14-1116

100

Saffi

Affidavit. 100

I, J. H. P. M. D., Surgeon of the
sincerely, and truly J. H. P. M. D. that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
Dr. J. H. P. M. D.

Commanding officer.

day of *April* 1906

"Since whether 'Surgeon' sailing thereunto, or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPANISH-AMERICAN

© 1997 AN - BLACK

ITALIAN (NORTH)

TABLE 1.1. Summary of the TII

The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, as

passa p. pua (1). The entry in column 13 should show de

end of a family should not be divided among the seven

now whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the *U.S.S. [illegible]*, do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *[illegible]*, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *26*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an under printer, or a person, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

" "

Immigration

Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof"

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer

I, *Dr. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. [illegible]*, do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *26*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof" as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 909, 900, A, and B), so far as it relates to alien arrival, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which the information should be referred is indicated in parentheses, in all cases except where indicated otherwise.

Column 1 (Name). The name of the alien should be expressed in full, and in the case of children, the name of the mother should be given. The name of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the name of the mother should be given. The name of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the name of the mother should be given.

Column 2 (Age and Sex). The age of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the age of the mother should be given. The sex of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the sex of the mother should be given.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The marital status of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the marital status of the mother should be given. The marital status of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the marital status of the mother should be given.

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The occupation or profession of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the occupation or profession of the mother should be given. The occupation or profession of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the occupation or profession of the mother should be given.

Column 5 (Country of Birth). The country of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the country of birth of the mother should be given. The country of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the country of birth of the mother should be given.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival). The date of arrival of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of arrival of the mother should be given. The date of arrival of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of arrival of the mother should be given.

Column 7 (Date of Departure). The date of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of departure of the mother should be given. The date of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the date of departure of the mother should be given.

Column 8 (Amount of Money). The amount of money of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the amount of money of the mother should be given. The amount of money of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the amount of money of the mother should be given.

Column 9 (Relatives or Friends). The relatives or friends of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the relatives or friends of the mother should be given. The relatives or friends of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the relatives or friends of the mother should be given.

Column 10 (Remarks). The remarks of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the remarks of the mother should be given. The remarks of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of children, the remarks of the mother should be given.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case, if so, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case, if so, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, if so, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, if so, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, if so, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, if so, the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

List

9. 28.

57

sailing from *Office, Plymouth* *18th*, 190*1*. Arriving at Port of

54 — 906 190

6

Personal description

7000
Hart Hughes

1000

Hydrobia ulna
piscina

Giondini
Giondini

Is. Coahuila

ASHLEY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, *Albert*, of the *Ship*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Officer

Swear to before me this

day of

Swear to before me this

day of

1906

Notary Public

at

Immigration

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, *William H. Hark*, Surgeon of the *Ship*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

1906

Notary Public

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isld.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

03/

sailing from *Albany* *Albany* *10th* *1901* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *16th*

[illegible]

W. H. Wheeler
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit Son.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Paul Mauding

Immigration

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 10 1906

Dr. J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILIPINO MANIFESTS.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isl.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

03 / R

214—215

S. S.

sailing from

1904. Arriving at Port of

190

78A

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. **ALBERT**

Sailing from **St. Louis**

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

78

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and less, now much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to engage in business, and if so, what business?	Whether going to seek employment, and if so, for what purpose?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Particulars of marks	
Anna Chabator	23	W	M	Housewife		Polish	White	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 4	120	Dark	Brown		
Stello Alfano	19	W	S	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 3	110	Dark	Brown		
Arnoldo Domonico	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 4	120	Dark	Brown		
Indorino Giannini	46	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 3	110	Dark	Brown		
Publio Giovanni	23	W	M	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 6	120	Dark	Brown		
Ernesto Vincenzo	36	W	M	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 4	120	Dark	Brown		
Giordano Gaston	19	W	M	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 3	110	Dark	Brown		
Paloma Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		4 9	110	Dark	Brown		
San Gule Chabator	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Antonelli David	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 4	120	Dark	Brown		
Briscione Chabator	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		4 4	110	Dark	Brown		
Isabella Chabator	9	W	F	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		3 10	110	Dark	Brown		
Leopoldo Francisco	19	W	M	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		4 11	110	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Marile Giuseppe	20	W	M	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Leopoldo Chabator	19	W	M	Student		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good		5 5	120	Dark	Brown		
Anna Maria	41	W	M	Housewife		Italian	White	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	12						Good	</						

Africa zone.

Naples

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

Stewart, L. A. 1991. *Phytol.*

1206

...manding

Sworn to before me this

day of

Freeman

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners there."

Leaves: 2-4 mm thick.

* *State or "other person" acting "therein" or "employed to cause us the injury," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

Spanish structure + *me gusta* + noun + *comer* = South American Spanish
 (most)

Abstract: Black's position in the game is not as strong as it seems from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. Nevertheless, the American people are not aware of this, and a person's intelligence and education should not be based on this situation.

The population is native to the Po basin of northern Italy, a prominent population from the Po delta. Aspects of the environment, such as whether residing in Italy, Spain, or elsewhere, or in agricultural or urban settings, should be chosen as 'French north'. Most of these sample speakers talk shades of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are called *popoli di lingua Tassiana*. They are: *Umbro*, *Laziano*, *Abruzzo*, *Molise*, *Capuano*, *Apulo*, *Spulano*, *Campano*, *Saruno*, and *Sarabiano*, and their descendants living in

Chen and his colleagues say. The curve in column 2 should show no *convexity*, and it only starts to show *convexity* with conditions instead of the previous $\gamma = 1$ (column 1).

Chen and his colleagues say, the curve in column 3 should show *convexity* immediately the place enters the $\gamma = 1$ and destination.

Collected: *It should be possible to self-* (The other, in ordinary English, should definitely be where phrasal was possible, self- husband, self- someone, or other negative, I could, I should, I must, etc.) 35.

Money brought by the owner of a property should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Case of 14th and 15th centuries in the United States, and 16th and 17th centuries.

C. Lorenz is *Guaranteed new existence as friend and family that relationship remains*. The entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118
S. S. *KONIN ALBERT* sailing from *10/21/1901* *1901* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to sea final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether possession of \$50. and less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Whether a Polygamist, or An- amist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Personal description	Mark of identification				
Giuseppe Cavalliere	26	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Giuseppe	3	F	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Giuseppe	7	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Paolo	12	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Nicolas Chios	45	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Epaminondas Chios	12	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Panayiotis	12	F	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Panayiotis	10	F	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Petraglia Calogero	30	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Amalia	14	F	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Enrico	9	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Paupica Francesco	23	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Guarisco	20	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Donato Felice	15	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Dante Giovanni	25	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Gennaro	15	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Giovanni sparaco	14	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Frank Ricci	48	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Guomo Chitani	17	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
Lagarella Angelo	22	M	Single			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON FILE																
20																							

Rich. T. Hill
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ageon.

I, L. B. Burroughs, Surgeon of the
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of no other
the United States and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the returns named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1906
at NEW YORK
Thos. J. [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether "Sergeant" sailing thereunto" or "employed by masters thereof" as the case may be.

day of

Sworn to before me this

11000

. 1210 \leq

James D. ...

" NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

* *State whether Master, First or Second copy*

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING U.S. MANIFESTS

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, could be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Embrich) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be called as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.¹

Column 11 (Final residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination.
 (Column 1: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and, if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1804-95, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1890-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

inspection officer at the examination of findings was

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

ommanding

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring. 11th. groups they speak. 12th.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

emigration of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn before me at

at

Inspection

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the month" or "employed by owners thereof"

Expedient

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of April 1906

Signature

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-Is.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Bureau of Immigration, United States Customs Service, and the Bureau of Census, that the following races or peoples are the most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States.

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

The following are the races or peoples most numerous among the immigrants entering the United States:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

✓²

190

Personal description

[Illegible handwritten notes]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ask you wish there, m. w. l

List

57

~~Required~~

*sailing from.**sailing from.*

Arriving at Port of

44

103 190

S. Oriskany

Thais

Proper

Father

Patrice

Schumann



Charles J. Jones.
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they

aff: 2. Surgeon.

[illegible]

Dr. Remy

day of

date of *Sept 11*

NEW YORK

44. *Chrysomelid*
Chrysomelid

$I^{\text{pre}}(t) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\tau_{\text{pre}}} + \frac{1}{\tau_{\text{post}}} \right) I^{\text{pre}}(t)$

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Szech.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In ^d n.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-10										11-20										21-30										31-40										41-50										51-60										61-70										71-80										81-90										91-100										101-110										111-120										121-130										131-140										141-150										151-160										161-170										171-180										181-190										191-200										201-210										211-220										221-230										231-240										241-250										251-260										261-270										271-280										281-290										291-300										301-310										311-320										321-330										331-340										341-350										351-360										361-370										371-380										381-390										391-400										401-410										411-420										421-430										431-440										441-450										451-460										461-470										471-480										481-490										491-500										501-510										511-520										521-530										531-540										541-550										551-560										561-570										571-580										581-590										591-600										601-610										611-620										621-630										631-640										641-650										651-660										661-670										671-680										681-690										691-700										701-710										711-720										721-730										731-740										741-750										751-760										761-770										771-780										781-790										791-800										801-810										811-820										821-830										831-840										841-850										851-860										861-870										871-880										881-890										891-900										901-910										911-920										921-930										931-940										941-950										951-960										961-970										971-980										981-990										991-1000										1001-1010										1011-1020										1021-1030										1031-1040										1041-1050										1051-1060										1061-1070										1071-1080										1081-1090										1091-1100										1101-1110										1111-1120										1121-1130										1131-1140										1141-1150										1151-1160										1161-1170										1171-1180										1181-1190										1191-1200										1201-1210										1211-1220										1221-1230										1231-1240										1241-1250										1251-1260										1261-1270										1271-1280										1281-1290										1291-1300										1301-1310										1311-1320										1321-1330										1331-1340										1341-1350										1351-1360										1361-1370										1371-1380										1381-1390										1391-1400										1401-1410										1411-1420										1421-1430										1431-1440										1441-1450										1451-1460										1461-1470										1471-1480										1481-1490										1491-1500										1501-1510										1511-1520										1521-1530										1531-1540										1541-1550										1551-1560										1561-1570										1571-1580										1581-1590										1591-1600										1601-1610										1611-1620										1621-1630										1631-1640										1641-1650										1651-1660										1661-1670										1671-1680										1681-1690										1691-1700										1701-1710										1711-1720										1721-1730										1731-1740										1741-1750										1751-1760										1761-1770										1771-1780										1781-1790										1791-1800										1801-1810										1811-1820										1821-1830										1831-1840										1841-1850										1851-1860										1861-1870										1871-1880										1881-1890										1891-1900										1901-1910										1911-1920										1921-1930										1931-1940										1941-1950										1951-1960										1961-1970										1971-1980										1981-1990										1991-2000										2001-2010										2011-2020										2021-2030										2031-2040										2041-2050										2051-2060										2061-2070										2071-2080										2081-2090										2091-2100										2101-2110										2111-2120										2121-2130										2131-2140										2141-2150										2151-2160										2161-2170										2171-2180										2181-2190										2191-2200										2201-2210										2211-2220										2221-2230										2231-2240										2241-2250										2251-2260										2261-2270										2271-2280										2281-2290										2291-2300										2301-2310										2311-2320										2321-2330										2331-2340										2341-2350										2351-2360										2361-2370										2371-2380										2381-2390										2391-2400										2401-2410										2411-2420										2421-2430										2431-2440										2441-2450										2451-2460										2461-2470										2471-2480										2481-2490										2491-2500										2501-2510										2511-2520										2521-2530										2531-2540										2541-2550										2551-2560										2561-2570										2571-2580										2581-2590										2591-2600										2601-2610										2611-2620										2621-2630										2631-2640										2641-2650										2651-2660										2661-2670										2671-2680										2681-2690										2691-2700										2701-2710										2711-2720										2721-2730										2731-2740										2741-2750										2751-2760										2761-2770										2771-2780										2781-2790										2791-2800										2801-2810										2811-2820										2821-2830										2831-2840										2841-2850										2851-2860										2861-2870										2871-2880										2881-2890										2891-2900										2901-2910										2911-2920										2921-2930										2931-2940										2941-2950										2951-2960										2961-2970										2971-2980										2981-2990										2991-3000										3001-3010										3011-3020										3021-3030										3031-3040										3041-3050										3051-3060										3061-3070										3071-3080										3081-3090										3091-3100										3101-3110										3111-3120										3121-3130										3131-3140										3141-3150										3151-3160										3161-3170										3171-3180										3181-3190										3191-3200										3201-3210										3211-3220										3221-3230										3231-3240										3241-3250										3251-3260										3261-3270										3271-3280										3281-3290										3291-3300										3301-3310										3311-3320										3321-3330										3331-3340										3341-3350										3351-3360										3361-3370										3371-3380										3381-3390										3391-3400										3401-3410										3411-3420										3421-3430										3431-3440										3441-3450										3451-3460										3461-3470										3471-3480										3481-3490										3491-3500										3501-3510										3511-3520										3521-3530										3531-3540										3541-3550										3551-3560										3561-3570										3571-3580										3581-3590										3591-3600										3601-3610										3611-3620										3621-3630										3631-3640										3641-3650										3651-3660										3661-3670										3671-3680										3681-3690										3691-3700										3701-3710										3711-3720										3721-3730										3731-3740										3741-3750										3751-3760										3761-3770										3771-3780										3781-3790										3791-3800										3801-3810										3811-3820										3821-3830										3831-3840										3841-3850										3851-3860										3861-3870										3871-3880										3881-3890										3891-3900										3901-3910										3911-3920										3921-3930										3931-3940										3941-3950										3951-3960										3961-3970										3971-3980										3981-3990										3991-4000										4001-4010										4011-4020										4021-4030										4031-4040										4041-4050										4051-4060										4061-4070										4071-4080										4081-4090										4091-4100										4101-4110										4111-4120										4121-4130										4131-4140										4141-4150										4151-4160										4161-4170										4171-4180										4181-4190										4191-4200										4201-4210										4211-4220										4221-4230										4231-4240										4241-4250										4251-4260										4261-4270										4271-4280										4281-4290										4291-4300										4301-4310										4311-4320										4321-4330										4331-4340										4341-4350										4351-4360										4361-4370										4371-4380										4381-4390										4391-4400										4401-4410										4411-4420										4421-4430										4431-4440										4441-4450										4451-4460										4461-4470										4471-4480										4481-4490										4491-4500										4501-4510										4511-4520										4521-4530										4531-4540										4541-4550										4551-4560										4561-4570										4571-4580										4581-4590										4591-4600										4601-4610										4611-4620										4621-4630										4631-4640										4641-4650										4651-4660										4661-4670										4671-4680										4681-4690										4691-4700										4701-4710										4711-4720										4721-4730										4731-4740										4741-4750										4751-4760										4761-4770										4771-4780										4781-4790										4791-4800										4801-4810										4811-4820										4821-4830										4831-4840										4841-4850										4851-4860										4861-4870										4871-4880										4881-4890										4891-4900										4901-4910										4911-4920										4921-4930										4931-4940										4941-4950										4951-4960										4961-4970										4971-4980										4981-4990										4991-5000										5001-5010										5011-5020										5021-5030										5031-5040										5041-5050										5051-5060										5061-5070										5071-5080										5081-5090										5091-5100										5101-5110										5111-5120										5121-5130										5131-5140										5141-5150										5151-5160										5161-5170										5171-5180										5181-5190										5191-5200										5201-5210										5211-5220										5221-5230										5231-5240										5241-5250										5251-5260										5261-5270										5271-5280										5281-5290										5291-5300										5301-5310										5311-5320										5321-5330										5331-5340										5341-5350										5351-5360										5361-5370										5371-5380										5381-5390										5391-5400										5401-5410										5411-5420										5421-5430										5431-5440										5441-5450										5451-5460										5461-5470										5471-5480										5481-5490										5491-5500										5501-5510										5511-5520										5521-5530										5531-5540										5541-5550										5551-5560										5561-5570										5571-5580										5581-5590										5591-5600										5601-5610										5611-5620										5621-5630										5631-5640										5641-5650										5651-5660										5661-5670										5671-5680										5681-5690										5691-5700										5701-5710										5711-5720										5721-5730										5731-5740										5741-5750										5751-5760										5761-5770										5771-5780										5781-5790										5791-5800										5801-5810										5811-5820										5821-5830										5831-5840										5841-5850										5851-5860										5861-5870										5871-5880										5881-5890										5891-5900										5901-5910										5911-5920										5921-5930										5931-5940										5941-5950										5951-5960										5961-5970										5971-5980										5981-5990										5991-6000										6001-6010										6011-6020										6021-6030										6031-6040										6041-6050										6051-6060										6061-6070										6071-6080										6081-6090										6091-6100										6101-6110										6111-6120										6121-6130										6131-6140										6141-6150										6151-6160										6161-6170										6171-6180										6181-6190										6191-6200										6201-6210										6211-6220										6221-6230										6231-6240										6241-6250										6251-6260										6261-6270										6271-6280										6281-6290										6291-6300										6301-6310										6311-6320										6321-6330										6331-6340										6341-6350										6351-6360										6361-6370										6371-6380										6381-6390										6391-6400										6401-6410										6411-6420										6421-6430										6431-6440										6441-6450										6451-6460										6461-6470										6471-6480										6481-6490										6491-6500										6501-6510										6511-6520										6521-6530										6531-6540										6541-6550										6551-6560										6561-6570										6571-6580										6581-6590										6591-6600										6601-6610										6611-6620										6621-6630										6631-6640										6641-6650										6651-6660										6661-6670										6671-6680										6681-6690										6691-6700										6701-6710										6711-6720										6721-6730										6731-6740										6741-6750										6751-6760										6761-6770										6771-6780										6781-6790										6791-6800										6801-6810										6811-6820										6821-6830										6831-6840										6841-6850										6851-6860										6861-6870										6871-6880										6881-6890										6891-6900										6901-6910										6911-6920										6921-6930										6931-6940										6941-6950										6951-6960										6961-6970										6971-6980										6981-6990										6991-7000									
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. [Signature]
 I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel *[Name]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. [Signature], Surgeon of the vessel *[Name]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the vessel.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this

day of

[Signature]

NEW YORK

[Signature]

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof."

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof."

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By what	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether
Yrs. Mns.		Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of birth	City or Town	State	Country of birth	City or Town	State	Country of birth	City or Town	State	Country of birth	City or Town	State	Country of birth	City or Town	State	Country of birth	City or Town	State
1	James James	30	M						Holmstad														
2	Alfreda Choudry	20	F						Uganda														
3	Francis George	30	M																				
4	Arishae Caragala	21	M																				
5	Georgios Nicola	29	M																				
6	Carlos Pietro	22	M																				
7	Amelia Ethel	22	F																				
8	Leontina Constant	25	F																				
9	Parisis Agathis	38	M																				
10	Cheriles Karanatos	19	M																				
11	Soteris Michos	23	M																				
12	Simon Georgio	22	M																				
13	Constantine Haralab	35	M																				
14	Procopius Georgio	23	M																				
15	Hadjiiah Thaplo	26	M																				
16	Demetrius Prouss	27	M																				
17	Demetrius Nicola	16	M																				
18	Joan Choudry	20	F																				
19	Alia George	20	F																				
20	Kiriakon Alexanoto	24	M																				
21	Thomas Galatzopulo	24	M																				
22	Enfori Enfalas	25	M																				
23	Armanel Carls	29	M																				
24	Stam Kalogian	22	M																				
25	Konatos Nikola	30	M																				
26	Atanasio Curata	20	M																				
27	Atanasio Gineris	35	M																				
28	Christo Barbaccias	45	M																				
29	Bocianco Nikola	18	M																				
30	Sustathos Kusturi	42	M																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which they appear, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43f

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt of Infantry, do hereby certify that James M. Smith years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to the authority of my commission and that I have made a personal examination of the above mentioned papers and that the same are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1.106

NEW YORK

$$L_{\text{max}} = v_{\text{max}}' = 0.11 \text{ m/s}$$

— 2 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Latinian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such, passing

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. 200

Affidavit. 100-200.

Naples

[illegible]

of the same

Commanding

. 1906.

Impe, et al. v. Upre

* Start with the Sun from "south" to "north" or "employed" to "unemployed" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are given by the examining officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Affidavit of Surgeon...

Naples

[illegible]

Hydromancy

For manding

1906

⁴ See, e.g., *Cheng Sun Co. v. Saito*, 199 F.2d 822, 825 (9th Cir. 1956) (“an ‘employee’ by whom ‘withhold’ as the case may be”

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)

Columns 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR USE BY THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Dr. C. A. M. M.

presented to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

NEW YORK

Hesperis matronalis

* *Ships of the Service* "sailing the route" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190____ Arriving at Port of _____

[illegible]

* In which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the State from which they came and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ALBERT

Alfred

H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

1906

Sworn to before me this

1906

day of

1906

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Immigration
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.

Immigration
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.

- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Isl.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian.
- Scandinavian.
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indi.

The following is a list of the races or peoples of the world, as classified by the Department of Commerce and Labor. This list is intended to be used in connection with the examination of immigrants, and is not to be taken as a complete list of all the races or peoples of the world. The list is divided into two columns, the first column containing the names of the races or peoples, and the second column containing the names of the countries or places of origin. The list is intended to be used in connection with the examination of immigrants, and is not to be taken as a complete list of all the races or peoples of the world.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

37406 4/18/48 *Inspector*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, Master or Commanding Officer, of the vessel *SS [Ship Name]*, do hereby certify and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *[Signature]*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *12*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or star crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether surgeon "sitting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the vessel *SS [Ship Name]*, do hereby certify and swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *12*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether surgeon "sitting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List ..

h3/ Requ

190

sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* *14th* *1890.* Arriving at *Port of*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang.

name is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, Master of the *SS. [Ship Name]*, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct list of the passengers and crew of the above named vessel, as the same appear on the manifest of the vessel, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the vessel at the port of *[Port Name]*, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the vessel at the port of *[Port Name]*, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the vessel at the port of *[Port Name]*.

John J. Smith
Commanding Officer

I, *Dr. J. H. [Name]*, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers and crew of the above named vessel, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the vessel at the port of *[Port Name]*, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the vessel at the port of *[Port Name]*, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the vessel at the port of *[Port Name]*.

Dr. J. H. [Name]
Surgeon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Notary Public

State of New York, County of [County Name], City of [City Name]

LIST OF RACE

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Isl.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian.
- Scandinavian.
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information furnished by the consular officers of the United States is of great value in the determination of the race of the immigrants. The consular officers are requested to furnish the following information in the case of each immigrant: (1) Name, (2) Age, (3) Sex, (4) Race, (5) Nationality, (6) Place of birth, (7) Date of birth, (8) Date of arrival, (9) Date of departure, (10) Date of return, (11) Date of re-arrival, (12) Date of re-departure, (13) Date of re-return, (14) Date of re-re-arrival, (15) Date of re-re-departure, (16) Date of re-re-return, (17) Date of re-re-re-arrival, (18) Date of re-re-re-departure, (19) Date of re-re-re-return, (20) Date of re-re-re-re-arrival, (21) Date of re-re-re-re-departure, (22) Date of re-re-re-re-return, (23) Date of re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (24) Date of re-re-re-re-re-departure, (25) Date of re-re-re-re-re-return, (26) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (27) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (28) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (29) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (30) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (31) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (32) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (33) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (34) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (35) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (36) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (37) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (38) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (39) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (40) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (41) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (42) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (43) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (44) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (45) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (46) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (47) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (48) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (49) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (50) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (51) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (52) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (53) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (54) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (55) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (56) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (57) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (58) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (59) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (60) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (61) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (62) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (63) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (64) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (65) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-arrival, (66) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-departure, (67) Date of re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-re-return, (68) Date of re-arrival, (69) Date of re-departure, (70) Date of re-return, (71) Date of re-arrival, (72) Date of re-departure, (73) Date of re-return, (74) Date of re-arrival, (75) Date of re-departure, (76) Date of re-return, (77) Date of re-arrival, (78) Date of re-departure, (79) Date of re-return, (80) Date of re-arrival, (81) Date of re-departure, (82) Date of re-return, (83) Date of re-arrival, (84) Date of re-departure, (85) Date of re-return, (86) Date of re-arrival, (87) Date of re-departure, (88) Date of re-return, (89) Date of re-arrival, (90) Date of re-departure, (91) Date of re-return, (92) Date of re-arrival, (93) Date of re-departure, (94) Date of re-return, (95) Date of re-arrival, (96) Date of re-departure, (97) Date of re-return, (98) Date of re-arrival, (99) Date of re-departure, (100) Date of re-return.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russink).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ALIBI

sailing from, 22nd September, 1900. Arriving at Port of

19.

9-

[illegible]

Ritchey
Inspector.

A. 1. vit. 1. 1. 300.

2 Chap. 1st

[illegible]

Frühling am

Sworn to before me this

day of

11. 11. 1965

Understanding

sworn to before me this

Amey

✓ 4. 4. 1.

NEW YORK

Discussion

*Not a word that I can remember, and the handwriting is completely illegible. The copy, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (colony) Korean

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. I

ALBERT

sailing from *London* *14th* *1903* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1903

93

NAME IN FULL

Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read Write

Nationality (Country of birth, or of adoption, or of naturalization)

Race or People

Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)

Final Destination (State, City or Town)

Whether having a fixed abode in the country of destination

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Whether was ever in the United States

Personal description

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Height, Weight, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Color of skin, Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Albert* *Updell*
 2. *Albert*
 3. *Albert*
 4. *Albert*
 5. *Albert*
 6. *Albert*
 7. *Albert*
 8. *Albert*
 9. *Albert*
 10. *Albert*
 11. *Albert*
 12. *Albert*
 13. *Albert*
 14. *Albert*
 15. *Albert*
 16. *Albert*
 17. *Albert*
 18. *Albert*
 19. *Albert*
 20. *Albert*
 21. *Albert*
 22. *Albert*
 23. *Albert*
 24. *Albert*
 25. *Albert*
 26. *Albert*
 27. *Albert*
 28. *Albert*
 29. *Albert*
 30. *Albert*
 31. *Albert*
 32. *Albert*
 33. *Albert*
 34. *Albert*
 35. *Albert*
 36. *Albert*
 37. *Albert*
 38. *Albert*
 39. *Albert*
 40. *Albert*
 41. *Albert*
 42. *Albert*
 43. *Albert*
 44. *Albert*
 45. *Albert*
 46. *Albert*
 47. *Albert*
 48. *Albert*
 49. *Albert*
 50. *Albert*
 51. *Albert*
 52. *Albert*
 53. *Albert*
 54. *Albert*
 55. *Albert*
 56. *Albert*
 57. *Albert*
 58. *Albert*
 59. *Albert*
 60. *Albert*
 61. *Albert*
 62. *Albert*
 63. *Albert*
 64. *Albert*
 65. *Albert*
 66. *Albert*
 67. *Albert*
 68. *Albert*
 69. *Albert*
 70. *Albert*
 71. *Albert*
 72. *Albert*
 73. *Albert*
 74. *Albert*
 75. *Albert*
 76. *Albert*
 77. *Albert*
 78. *Albert*
 79. *Albert*
 80. *Albert*
 81. *Albert*
 82. *Albert*
 83. *Albert*
 84. *Albert*
 85. *Albert*
 86. *Albert*
 87. *Albert*
 88. *Albert*
 89. *Albert*
 90. *Albert*
 91. *Albert*
 92. *Albert*
 93. *Albert*
 94. *Albert*
 95. *Albert*
 96. *Albert*
 97. *Albert*
 98. *Albert*
 99. *Albert*
 100. *Albert*

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

“Accordingly

swear to before me this

day of *Nov. 4.*

Dr. J. M. M. M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

4. *Immature, 1st instar*

Wm. L. Black

¹ See, e.g., "over \$100,000" *subline* "Thompson" on "we" employed by owners the roof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

African (black).	Korean.	EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF CO
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bosnian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegr.	
Chinese.	Monacan.	
Croatian.	Pacific Isl.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian.	
Finnish.	Som. Ind.	
Finnish.	Swedish.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Horzegovinian.	Spanish- American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Ind.	

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bastian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ALBERT** sailing from *St. Louis* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* 190*3*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Armed	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	When leaving last residence	By whom	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether
<i>Antonios Lantier 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
<i>Antonios Lantier 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

Personal description
Height
Weight
Color of hair
Color of eyes
Color of skin
Build
Tattoos
Scars
Other marks
Other description

John H. Hargrave
St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. [unclear]
I, *James J. [unclear]*, Master or Commanding Officer, of the vessel *Poplar*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the list of passengers and crew of the vessel *Poplar*, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same are true and correct copies of the original records of the vessel.

L. J. [unclear] Surgeon of the
I, *L. J. [unclear]*, Surgeon of the vessel *Poplar*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the list of passengers and crew of the vessel *Poplar*, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same are true and correct copies of the original records of the vessel.

Officer. Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April* 1906 at *New York*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April* 1906 at *New York*

*State whether Surgeon "suffering therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isl.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian
Finnish.	Scandinavian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information required by this circular should be furnished by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, or by the First or Second Officer, or by the Surgeon, or by the Agent, or by the Owner, or by the Charterer, or by the Captain, or by the Pilot, or by the Mate, or by the Steward, or by the Cook, or by the Cabin Boy, or by the Deck Hand, or by the Fireman, or by the Engineer, or by the Carpenter, or by the Blacksmith, or by the Painter, or by the Shipyard, or by the Dock, or by the Wharf, or by the Quay, or by the Pier, or by the Harbor, or by the River, or by the Lake, or by the Sea, or by the Ocean, or by the World.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from London, England 1900 Arriving at Port of San Francisco

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. 16a

Affiliate Companies

Suppl

1. *S. linearis*, Surcouf 1892

(My Name) do
 years' experience as a Physician

Frühling

Officer

sworn to before me this

day of

Chapman, 1881

say me to love me this

day in *Sept*

1200 4

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Source: Author. All other data from *World Bank Atlas* (1996). South America of Spanish

As a result, I think that the most important thing to do is to get from Celine or other relatives in the West to find out what happened to her. I think it's important to know what happened to her, and I think it's important to know what happened to her.

The present study is the first to investigate the use of the *Pras* in further detail. It is the first to show that the *Pras* is used in a wide range of contexts, and that it is used in a way that is different from the way it is used in other varieties of Hindi. The study also shows that the *Pras* is used in a way that is different from the way it is used in other varieties of Hindi. The study also shows that the *Pras* is used in a way that is different from the way it is used in other varieties of Hindi.

[illegible][illegible]

Colony: "After three weeks passage period, the caterpillars were considerably smaller than the caterpillars in the control colony. They did not feed and they died. No fecal mass was found. After three weeks passage period, the caterpillars were considerably smaller than the caterpillars in the control colony. They did not feed and they died. No fecal mass was found. After three weeks passage period, the caterpillars were considerably smaller than the caterpillars in the control colony. They did not feed and they died. No fecal mass was found."

Money brought by the crowd at a rally should not be divided among the several

The *Times* perhaps should show whether we can fly or not in the United States before we do so, the *Times* is now at least a year and a half past Philadelphia. *Colman* is a *Colman* and a *Colman* and a *Colman* and a *Colman*. The

entry in a claimant's household show whether a claimant is a relative of, friend, and, as, what, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 16. The newsmen in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black)	Karen
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List

96

196

S. S. 1

1. Name of vessel? *U.S.S. Albatross* 2. *12th* 1905 Arriving at Port of

Ex. 23

* "Blue or Purple" is to be determined by the color from which they spring and the language of the text.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Art. 101

I, *Albert*, from *Italy*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the same, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, the condition of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Italy*, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Officer.
ss

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isl.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Last

57

14—2445

NEW

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. 26

12/16/1961
I, Robert M. H. H. H. H., of the County of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said residence, acting thereunder or the surgeon authorized by the courts thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Anarchist Subjects, in and from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I declare that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or any of various contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists of Anarchist Subjects concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

Strong to before in this

Long on

1306

Respectfully,
 Yours truly,
 J. H. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this

dan

1904

Dr. C. M. C.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

African (black).	Korinan.	EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	NATIONAL IMMIGRATION PORTFOLIO, CHINA MANIFESTS.	
Bosnian.	Magyar.	The information furnished on the manifest Forms 700, 300A, and 700 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The manifest of the ship upon the manifest is given in Chinese, of native origin, and is itself so far as possible in all cases to be made in Chinese, if by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.	
Chinese.	Mexican.	Montenegro. The nature of use in Chinese, should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those kinds of use of age.	
Croatian.	Pacific Island.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Cuban.	Polish.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Dutch.	Rumanian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
East Indian.	Russian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
English.	Ruthenian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
French.	Serbian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
German.	Slovak.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Greek.	Slavonian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Andalusian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Irish.	Syrian.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	
Japanese.	West India.	Canton. The entry in column (1), whether M (male) or F (female), should be M (male) or F (female).	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

W/

4-1115

190

[illegible]

249 Charles L. Jones

... is determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Murphy*, Master or Commanding Officer, of the *SS. [illegible]*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *[illegible]*, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perpetrate labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

John J. Murphy
Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *SS. [illegible]*, do hereby certify that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Dr. [illegible]
Surgeon

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

*-Race or People" is to be determined by the state that which they occupy and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and not by language. **Page 742**

Affidavit : _____, in.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
do hereby certify that I have been for many years experienced as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named human, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifold Sheets, so in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

. 1900 &

Bromus diandrus

Dr. R. M. M.

Immigration Officer

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Spanish American refers both to people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (ITALIC).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. If one or other. Race characteristics appearance indicates an admixture Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, and other languages or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Calabrian*.

Calabro = first residence. The entry in column 1 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Calabro 12 = kind of destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Calabro 13 = Whether having a habit to seek final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Calabro 14 = Italian race passage, partly. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or acquaintance, etc.

Calabro 15 = With time in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Calabro 16 = Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Calabro 16 = (Going to place relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of the relative or friend.

Calabro 17 = To 22 - with name and complete address.

Calabro 17 = To 22 - inspection floor in the

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bonemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turk.

62/

5. 7.

25/51

I, J. Edgar Hoover, of the United States from Washington, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in order to determine whether or not they are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a long or short crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

<i>Officer.</i>	<i>Sworn to before me this</i>	<i>day of</i>	<i>Sworn to before me this</i>	<i>day of</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Notary Public</i>
	<i>at</i>		<i>at</i>			
		<i>Immigration</i>				<i>Immigration Officer</i>
<i>(Seal)</i>	<i>* State whether Sworn "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"</i>		<i>* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.</i>			

1. *J. Hermann* Surgeon of the *of Bremen*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *not less* *5 years* experience as a *Phys.*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *my own society*
at Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 1906
at NEW YORK
Wm. J. Hall
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

African (black).	Black	AFRICAN
Armenian.	Lithuanian	ARMENIAN
Bosnian.	Mazgao.	BOSNIAN
Bosnian.	Mexican.	BOSNIAN
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.	BULGARIAN
Chinese.	Moravian.	CHINESE
Croatian.	Poetne Is.	CROATIAN
Cuban.	Polish.	CUBAN
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	DALMATIAN
Dutch.	Romanian.	DUTCH
East Indian.	Russian.	EAST INDIAN
English.	Ruthenian.	ENGLISH
French.	Scandinavian.	FRENCH
French.	Scotch.	FRENCH
French.	Serbian.	FRENCH
German.	Slovak.	GERMAN
Greek.	Slovenian.	GREEK
Holboek.	Spanish.	HOLBOEK
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.	HERZEGOVINIAN
Irish.	Turkish.	IRISH
Italian (North).	Welsh.	ITALIAN (NORTH)
Italian (South).	West Ind.	ITALIAN (SOUTH)
Japanese.		JAPANESE

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

DODMAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 20 (Last residence). The entry in column 19 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (15) steam was passage paid). — The 4th of column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)
The entries in column 15 should be marked as on out (Yes or No) in the United States

Column 1: (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend; —The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-America
Irish.	Syria.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Off.

I, *John K. [illegible]*, of the *K.C. [illegible]*, from *Geneva*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an alien, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adulterer, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept.

190*6*.

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *am verified*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept.

190*6*.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES ON I

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Sandinavian (Kuskok).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1901

S.S. sailing from														Arriving at Port of										PLACE OF BIRTH.			
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether ever in the United States a passenger on a vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	
X. <i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	14	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	13	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	12	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	11	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	10	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	9	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	8	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	7	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	6	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	5	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	4	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	3	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	2	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
<i>Fortuna Giovanni</i>	1	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy					to join father								5		medium	black	dark	<i>Scapino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *James*, do
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
 Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of
 said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dan-
 gerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
 a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any law or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
 and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
 named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Linnam, Surgeon of the *Thermido*, sailing from *San Francisco*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Roumanian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Required by the Regulations of the United States Customs Service, and by the Act of March 3, 1907, Chapter 101, Section 103, Act of October 3, 1917, Chapter 101, Section 103														
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from any own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a deserter, or an alien enemy, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this _____ day of Sept, 1906. G. S. ... acting officer.

Immigration officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second year.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the
sincerely, sincerely, and truly James that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Swear to before me this day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bolivian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Italianian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Romanian,
 Russian,
 Southamerican (Hispanic),
 Spanish,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Mason*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

190

6 Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Wahli,
West Indian.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of the
of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the
indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ATION SERVICE
1630 8.

111

PLACE of BIRTH. *Location of*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. T. Jones*, Master of the *SS. [illegible]* from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a full and complete examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1906

at *[illegible]* Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. T. Jones*, Surgeon of the *SS. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- East Indian.
- Dutch.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

H. T. Ryan Minister of the _____, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly swear, and judge _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day.

Sept 10

1446

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second City.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, State of Maryland,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
the State of Maryland, that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Lipids

19

Immigration Officer of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (various).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

List 12

experience as a Physician

October 2, 1906

For Mr. Junker.

656

507.

106

1905

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE
PART

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

H. Teyler *1885* of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this:

dan et

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Hammond, Surgeon of the United States Army, 13 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had former
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself
a Military, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Armenian.
African (black).
Azerbaijani.
Basotho.
Belarusian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Slovenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ryan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prize or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B. S. Kovay, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of competency, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Albatross

11th Sept 27/06

mer

RC

I.C.
S.S.
M.O.
P.O.
H.O.
D.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russhik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slavonian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wash.
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

897

148

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	S. S.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to any legal punishment, or treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mich. Neumann	31	yr	Married	German		German	German	Germany	Germany			\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	blue	scriming on the right side	Germany
2	Edw. Lohmeyer	16	yr						Germany	Germany			\$25	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	blue		Germany
3	Richard Lohmeyer	15	yr						Germany	Germany			\$50	no	no	no	no			5	8	fair	blue		Germany
4	Rudolf Hars	3	yr						Germany	Germany			\$15	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blue		Germany
5	Oppo Hennig	16	yr						Germany	Germany			\$25	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blue		Germany
6	Fritz Lohmeyer	15	yr						Germany	Germany			\$25	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blue		Germany
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Adm. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

add
6/11/1906

Let of names will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.		arrived.		19		M.		from		DISCHARGED		MEALS			MEALS			examination of		are, according		and physical	
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Break	Dinner	Supper									
31	Carone Michele																						
32	Lafrucci																						
33	Lafrucci																						
34	Lafrucci																						
35	Lafrucci																						
36	Lafrucci																						
37	Lafrucci																						
38	Lafrucci																						
39	Lafrucci																						
40	Lafrucci																						
41	Lafrucci																						
42	Lafrucci																						
43	Lafrucci																						

RECEIVED

arrived,

19

M.

, from

as a Physician

as a Physician

[illegible]

... examination of
... are, according
... and physical

[illegible]

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ED S.S. KOENIG ALBERT

arrived Sept. 27, 1906

190

M.

from

U. S. MARINE SERVICE

years' experience as a Physician

authority of

I have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

relative to the mental and physical

No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	FEES		
					DEF. FACT	REHEARING	ADMITTED	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER		BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
14 f 31	Conte, Nicoletta	E 18 1	L P C	Mann										1-1		
65 m 32	Iannotti, Pellegrino	E 5 1	L P C	Mann										1-1		
44 f 33	Romanello, Teresa and 3ch (Cicero)	AA 24/27 4	"	Elliott										4-4		
46 m 34	Giorneo, Vincenzo and 3ch	AA 24/27 4	"	Elliott										4-4		
71 f 35	Dorio, Mariangela	J 29 1	"	Mitchell										1-1		
49 m 36	Corraduro, Giovanni	39 E/3 2	"	English										8-8		
68 m 37	Caputo, Nicola w/ dau and son	10 18/21 4	"	Mitchell										4-4		
27 f 38	Fransanello, Maria and ch (Coluzza)	U 10 12	child in hosp.	Elliott										26-26		
57 m 39	Paomessa, Michelangelo and 4ch	26 1/5	"	Mitchell										5-5		
30 m 40	Vagnoni, Valentino	2 21 1	"	Cowley										1-1		
52 f 41	Porearo, Chiara	10 12 1	"	Mitchell										1-1		
14 m 42	Colassurdo, Modesto	35 29 1	"	Rackl										1-1		
30 m 43	Balestra, Antonio	5 27 1	Was in prison	Dor-Mus										1-1		
26 f 44	Pacqua, Salvatore	30 29 5	S. I. 9/28 Lucile Racy											3-3		
10 m 45	Lazaros, Pangotis	m 20 1	from hosp.											1-1		
27 m 46	Rizzi, Salvatore	20 1	"											1-1		
9 f 47	Calazzo, Sebastiano	11 1 1	"											1-1		

I.O.
SEX
M.O.
REF.
R.O.
R.A.
R.D.
R.O.
R.O.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KORNIG ALBERT (N.C.L.)

arrived Sept. 27, 1906.

190

M.

from

NO.	SEX	NAME	GROUP	NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS		
							DATE	REASON	DATE	REASON	DATE	REASON	DATE	REASON	DATE	REASON	DATE	REASON	DATE	REASON		BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
23	M	Giaras, Giorgio and bro	45	10/11	2	L P C	Schwartz															2	2	2
10	M	Psaras, Jeanos	TT	4	1	"	Jones															7	7	7
8	M	Silviotti, Paolo	42	18	1	"	Cowley															1	1	1
34	F	Abrusia, Rosa and ch(Torquato)	42	22/23	2	"	"															2	2	2
11	M	(G)Siras, Demetrio	P	30	1	"	Thiess															20	21	20
24	F	Givas, Canella	P	29	1	"	Thiess															20	21	20
45	M	Costakis, Constantinos	14	18	1	"	Muller															1	1	1
32	M	Eolinas, Elias	45	23	1	"	Hendrix																	
23	M	Massei, Carmine	45	4	1	O B	Mitchell																	
26	M	Maio, Vincenzo	10	14	1	"	Jones																	
53	M	Di Fabio, Nicola	T	10	1	L P C	Leonard																	
49	M	Parrelli, Francesco	DD	11	1	"	Jones																	
42	M	Manicas, Anastasios	TT	25	1	"	Leonard																	
30	M	Sarracino, Carline	RLS	28	1	"	Cowley																	
29	F	Marina, Giovanni and 2ch(Agnello)	42	19/21	3	"	Mitchell																	
58	F	Marchetti, Maria	36	2	1	"	Eager																	
78	F	Ferrieri, Domenica	44	1	1	"	Scarlett																	
26	M	Wick, Johann	2 cabin	A 7	1	O B	"																	
42	M	Wirth, Herman and wf	2 cabin	A 5/6	2	"	Hendrix																	
12	M	Cappessa, Angelandro	43	5	1	L P C	"																	
31	M	Carloso, Vincenzo	43	6	1	Sec 11	"																	
43	M	Cossi, Vincenzo	11	22	1	L P C	Racsk.																	
29	M	Venturo, Antonino	A2	18	1	"	Elliot																	
27	M	Andia, Pasquale	D	3	1	"	Jones																	
31	M	Mastrianni, Orasio	DD	27	1	"	Leonard																	
32	M	Satilliano, Girolamo	DD	9	1	"	Leonard																	
27	M	Fortunato, Luigi and wf(Cerino)	E 20/21	2	"	"	Mann																	
22	M	Barbario, Carmela and ch(Giampa)	E 1/2	"	"	"	Mann																	
22	M	Carone, Ma. G. and dau(Attanora)	EX 17/18	2	"	"	R S																	

years' experience as a Physician
that I have made a personal examination of
in number are, according
particulars relative to the mental and physical

I.O.
SEX
M.C.
REF.
R.O.
R.A.
R.D.
R.O.
R.O.

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwards, of the S/S Merv Castle, from Warwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at Warwick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Macaskill, Surgeon of the S/S Merv Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at Warwick
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Japanese.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Philippine.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Korean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

19
SEP
1906
RET
1906

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

— 19.
— 20.
— 21.
— 22.
— 23.
— 24.
— 25.
— 26.
— 27.
— 28.
— 29.
— 30.
— 31.
— 32.
— 33.
— 34.
— 35.
— 36.
— 37.
— 38.
— 39.
— 40.
— 41.
— 42.
— 43.
— 44.
— 45.
— 46.
— 47.
— 48.
— 49.
— 50.
— 51.
— 52.
— 53.
— 54.
— 55.
— 56.
— 57.
— 58.
— 59.
— 60.
— 61.
— 62.
— 63.
— 64.
— 65.
— 66.
— 67.
— 68.
— 69.
— 70.
— 71.
— 72.
— 73.
— 74.
— 75.
— 76.
— 77.
— 78.
— 79.
— 80.
— 81.
— 82.
— 83.
— 84.
— 85.
— 86.
— 87.
— 88.
— 89.
— 90.
— 91.
— 92.
— 93.
— 94.
— 95.
— 96.
— 97.
— 98.
— 99.
— 100.

Wang, L. et al.

Affidavit of the Master, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund of the S.S. Mear Co from N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Haskellum, Surgeon of the Albata mar employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

1906
SEP
29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

, 190 /

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country, State, or place of birth.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Place, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	When Departed.	By whom.	Whether in possession of Satisfactory Testimony.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where.	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Cripple, or otherwise.
1	José Pantoja	28	m															
2	Maria Pantoja	46	f															
3	Ermene Lopez	20	m	Merchant	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Nov. 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
4	Simon Ruffin	40	m															
5	Henrietta Ruffin	38	f															
6	Adda Torrens	18	f															
7	Luis Hernandez	40	m	Zoo	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Oct. 1905	Residing. 107 W 57 St N.Y.					Good
8	Abelardo Chis	33	m	Engineer	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Feb. 1905	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
9	Manuel Polay	18	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Jan. 1905	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
10	José Manuel	21	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Jan. 1906	Residing. Columbia University N.Y.					Good
11	Julio Sanchez	19	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Jan. 1906	Residing. New York University N.Y.					Good
12	Clara Zorrilla de Alvarado	7	f															
13	Lidia Albarran	9	f															
14	Antonio Barrios	20	m	Waiter	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En		Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
15	Laura Lucet	19	f															
16	Ramón Lucet	18	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Jan. 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
17	Esteban Lucet	14	m															
18	Rodolfo Cuervo	15	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Apr. 1904	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
19	Laura Botz	26	f															
20	Fernando Maria Fernandez de	19	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	May 1906	Residing. 146 W 57 St N.Y.					Good
21	Ernesto Hernandez	19	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Aug. 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
22	Fernando Trillas	18	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En		Residing. Cornwall School N.Y.					Good
23	Jorge Sanchez	15	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	June 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
24	Antonio Aguilar	15	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	June 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
25	Juan Prieto	16	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	June 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
26	Ramon Prieto	15	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	June 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good
27	Cesar Roman	33	m															
28	Fredrick Bernat	59	m	Merchant	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	Nov. 1906	Residing. Hoffman House N.Y.					Good
29	Albert Bernat	15	m	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	New York	En	Dec	En	June 1906	Residing. Hotel America N.Y.					Good

ST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

W. = 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Downs, of the S/s Merru Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel H. Castellan, Surgeon of the Alabama Volunteer Infantry,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Paris's decree, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Castellan

~~Speak~~ to before me this

228 day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds _____ in number, are, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

BT OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Balochian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dahurian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon

S. S.

Sept. 22nd 1866 Arriving at Port of

, 1907

[illegible]

that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 Vice as such by and under the authority of _____
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.
employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Down of the S/S More Castle from England do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190)

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ismael Hernandez, Surgeon of the Post Office Mail & Employment Service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Puerto Plata, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

~~sworn to before me this~~

243 day of

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by and under thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer.

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Romanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

X Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

~~I. O.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~H.~~
~~F. & O.~~

Japans, and Swedes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____
State whether Master, First or Second Officer _____
Immigration Officer _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupations as "in transit" (those coming only from temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation).
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or
Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the
place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column
10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing 'beeswith'" or "employed by
armies thereof," as the case may be)

List _____

t of alien pas-
sported by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of

/ 190

[illegible]

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" as the case may be)

of Surgeon.

Isidore employed by owner there; do

had 10 years' experience as a Physician

and under the authority of *the rays of the*

Photo. on Manifest Sheets one in number filed according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

190

ration Officer.

thereof," as the case may be

1-1115

EX-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian

(State whether Suspect "aiding therewith" or "employed by
persons thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

of Surgeon

Science as a Physician

MORRO CASTLE (Ward Line)

arrived Sept. 25, 1906.

, 190

M.

, from : 119

I, Wm. H. McLaughlin, employed by James Thompson, do
 have 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
 the Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, filed according
 to law in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of James H. McLaughlin.

, 196

...the case may be.

EX-
C.
ST.
O.
A.
D.
O.
O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.

2009-08-01

Swear to before me this 27 day of September 1906

at New York

⁴ State whether Master, First or Second Office

of Surgeon

I, Samuel M. Clark of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 12 day of July, 1962

111

Immigration Officer

* State whether "supervise" signifies the position of "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX~~
~~M. C.~~
~~REF.~~
R. & O
R. & A
R. & D
R. & C
D. & O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE / LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 529 AC sailing from San Francisco, Sept 27, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

African (1)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

, 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

—1115

C
X
C
T.
O.
A.
D.
O.
O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9/18, 1906

[illegible]

10 years' experience as a Physician
the authority of ~~the~~ ^{my} ~~and~~ ^{own}
that I have made a personal examination of
St. Sheets, ^{Long} in number, and according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of O'Reilly, &c.

e case may be. 11-1115

~~C
X
C
T.
O.
A.
D.
O.
O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the membership in any organization having as its object the maintenance and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teach by lawful means the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing of any other or officers either of specific individuals or of their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Attest *Wm. H. Barker* master of the *U.S. Schooner* from *Santo, N. & Barbados*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1908

III New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Amos M. O'Malley, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, first according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Baltic (Latvian)
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Delmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Macedonian
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Swedish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Superior* sailing from *London* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

S. S. sailing from															1906		Arriving at		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906		1906	
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	-------------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

New York 17 Sept 1906 *M. Parker*
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. McWhorter, master of the U. S. S. Thetis, from San Francisco, Cal. & back do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 22 day of September, 1906

at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James C. Murray, Surgeon of the 5th Regt. N.Y. Inf., do hereby certify that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Sep, 1906

11.

Yankovshi
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- | |
|--|
| African (black) |
| Armenian |
| Bolivian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Dalmatian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Finnish |
| Flemish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Herzegovinian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Moravian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Russian) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Ukrain |
| West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "*Seeglinde*" sailing from *Santos*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 27, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of the following pages: Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C. The headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Anton Malachuk	19	m	singl worker	yes	polish	polish	Poznan	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	brother Felix Malachuk 1864 Ave M St 1564	no	no	yes	good	no	5 ft 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia
2	Giovanni Tedesco	35	"	meson	"	ital.	ital.	Piedmont Italy	New York	"	himself	\$4.00	no	Maria Palmaria Tr Angelo Sanmichele Sanga Calabara Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 3 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy
3	Saidok Thomas	39	"	man worker	"	brasil	polish	Lima Brazil	Lowell Mass	"	"	\$5.00	no	brother in law Jacob Tomomski Lowell Mass Prison Street N E	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 5 1/4	Fair	Brown	Black	"	Austria
4	Chihel Paulo	18	"	singl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 7 1/2	"	Light	Blue	"	Russian
5	Carlos Marher	58	"	man merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 4 1/2	"	Dark	Blue	"	Prague
6	Laska Violini	22	"	singl tailor	"	russian	russian	St Petersburg B. Area	"	"	"	"	no	his sister J. Tolventsch 64th St No 328	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia
7	Agio Ignacio da Silva	19	"	"	"	portugues	portugues	Rio de Janeiro	Gloucester Mass	"	"	\$5.00	"	brother Manoel Ignacio da Silva 44th St New York City	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 8	Dark	Brown	Black	"	Port.
8	Chas E. Cummings	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 9	Bluish	Blue	Brown	"	Barbados
9	George Scott	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 7 1/4	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	Erigen Nichols	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 9	BROWN	"	"	"	"
11	Dymona Nichols	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 5 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sela Erigen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eros A. Bowen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 ft 4 1/4	X	"	"	"	"

New York 27 Sept. 1806

M. Thibet
Master

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived, 19 M., from

I, solemnly, since going Lists of employed by the of said Surge, suffering from 'meander inve of Cuba, exce information is

NO. NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS
Group Number One year or older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED MEALS
By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

1
N. N. N. N.

1
1 1 1 1

from 1913
of 1913

By 1913
1 2 1 2 1 2

Sworn to

State whether

I, *[Signature]*,
solemnly, since
going Lists on
employed by the
of said Surgeon
suffering from
measles in
of Cuba, except
information is

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. *[Signature]* do
No. Physician and

S. S. **SIEGLINDE** (Brazilian Line)

arrived Sept. 27, 1906.

190

M.

from

126

1906

MANIFEST		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			
NAME	GROUP	No. Prisoners	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF.		EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
					Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page						
58 a 1 Starkin, Carlos	1	5	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Lager												

Sworn to

State whether

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Davis, of the SS Altona, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believed that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Island of Cuba, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1906

F. D. MacArthur

Consul of the United States Immigration Office

New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Altona, employed by agents at Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cabin	Deck

4 4 4

Abino	U. S.	Total
4		4
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total	4	4

T.O.
SEX.
M.C.
PET.
P.S.O.
P.S.A.
P.S.D.
P.S.C.
P.S.O.

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by regulations of June, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in Cuba.

S. S. *Etana*, sailing from *Havana* *Sept 20*, 189*6*, arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 27*, 189*6*

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age— Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	ABLE TO— Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Port of landing in Cuba.	Final destination in Cuba (Province, city or town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if \$50 or less?	Whether ever before (and if so, when and where?)	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygam- ist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in Cuba.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
Nombres.	NOMBRES.	Edad— Años Meses.	Sexo.	Estado.	Ocupación u oficio.	SI SABE— Leer. Escribir.	Nacionalidad.	Última residencia.	Puerto para el desembarco que en.	Punto final de destino en Cuba.	Si tiene Billete para el punto final de destino.	Por quién fue el pasaje pagado.	Si tiene dinero y si más de \$50 o cuanto menos de \$50.	Si ha estado antes en Cuba y cuándo y dónde.	Si va al lado de algún pariente, cuál, su nombre y dirección.	Si ha estado encarcelado o en asilo.	Si es polígamo.	Si tiene contrato para trabajar en Cuba.	Estado de salud mental y física.
1	<i>Fredrick Edwin Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Carroll's paper</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
2	<i>Harold Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
3	<i>Man. Henry Lyman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
4	<i>Norman Eugene Clements</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Handwritten signature/initials

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1744

Sept 25-27-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Berman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 23 1944
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

